

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

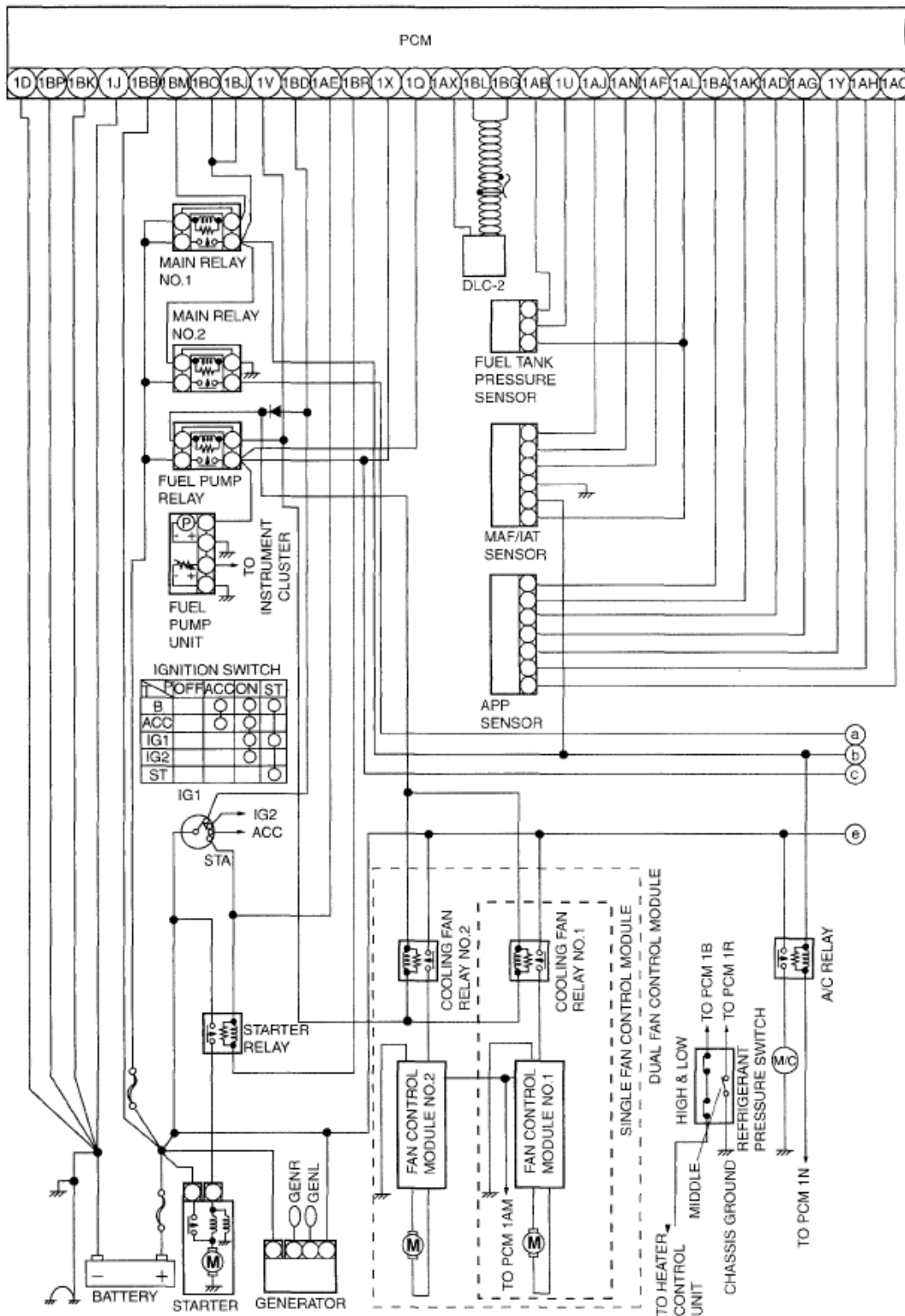
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC WIRING DIAGRAM [MZI-3.7]

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

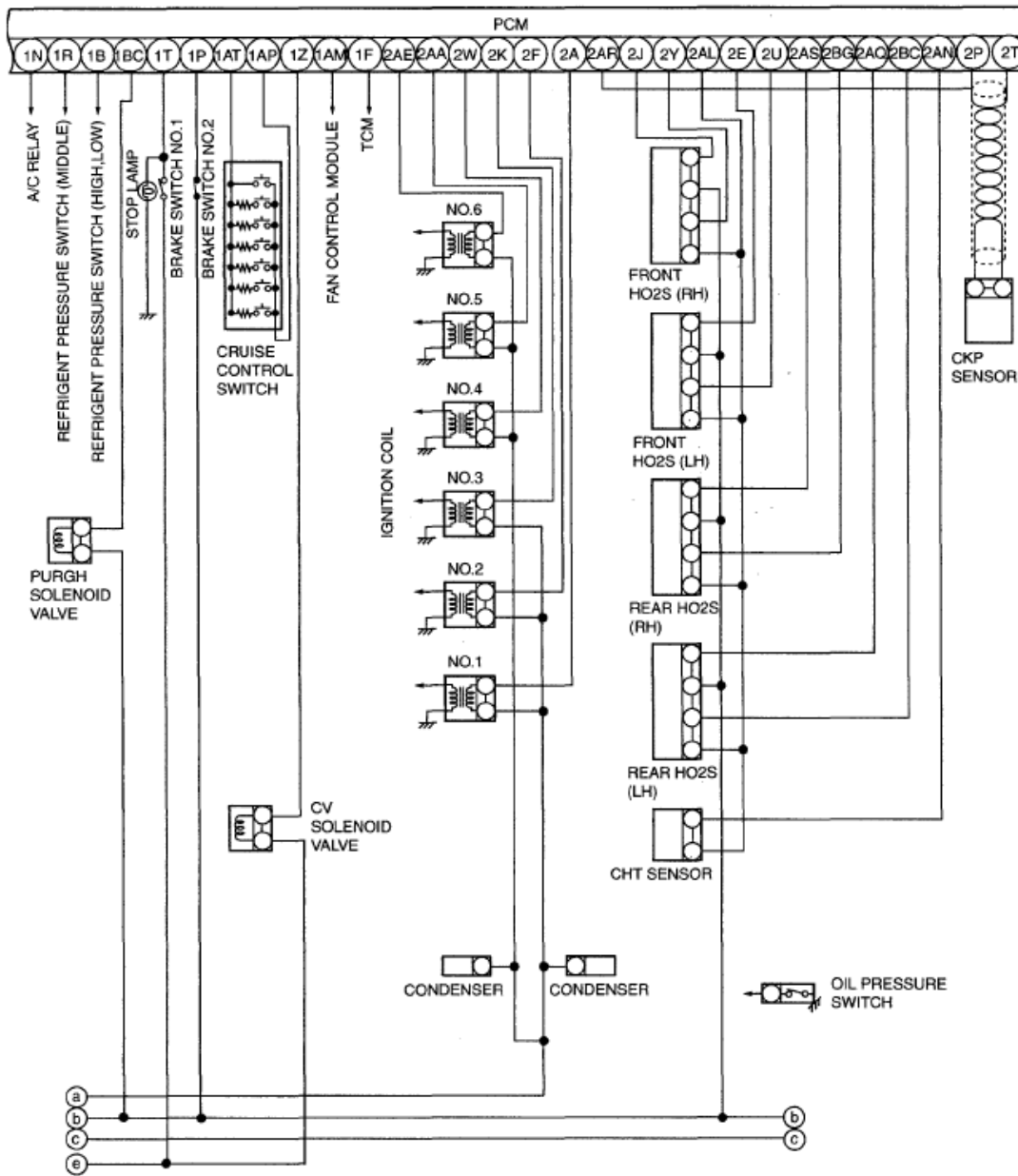


ac9uurw00002803

Fig. 1: On-Board Diagnostic Wiring Diagram (1 Of 3)
 Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

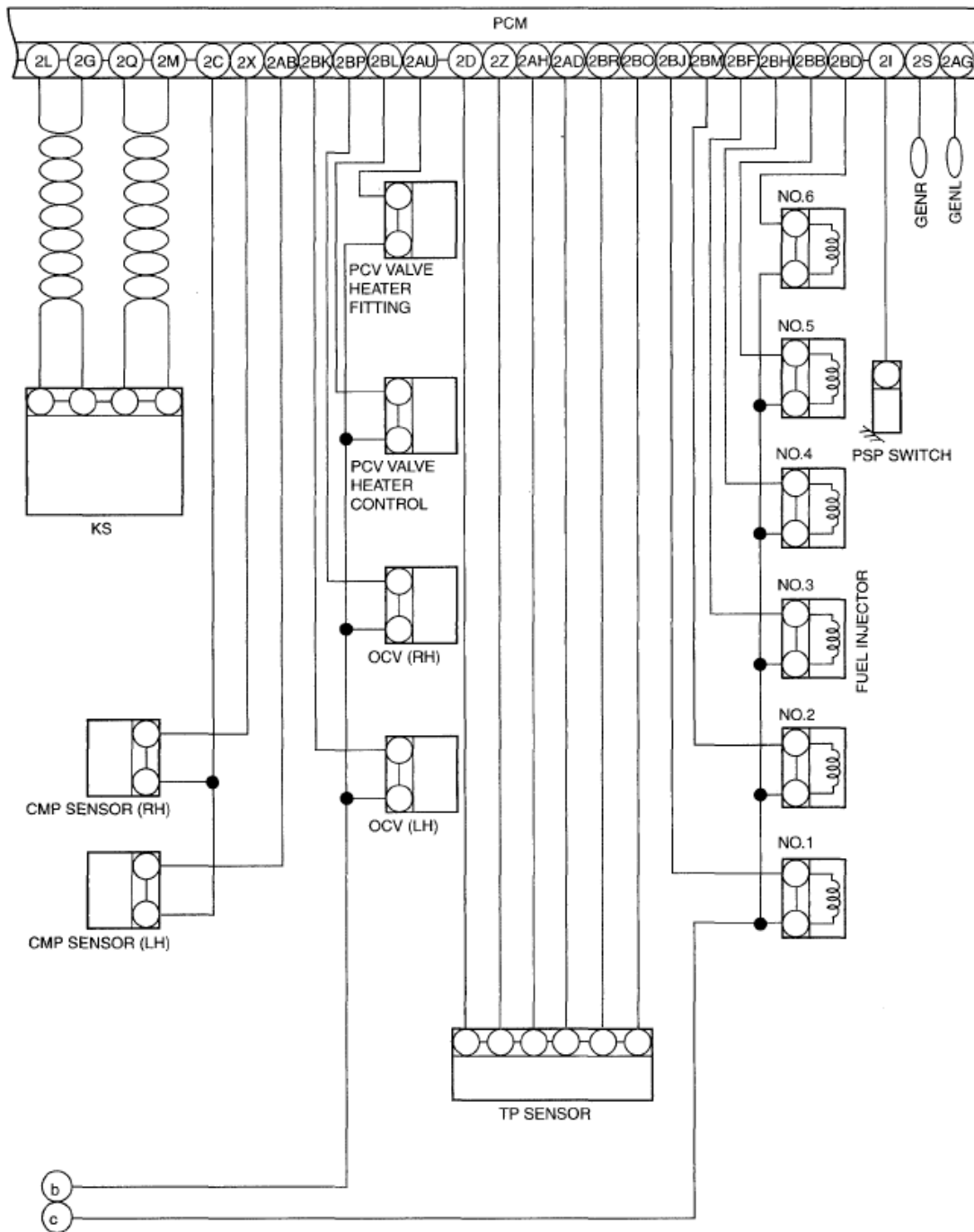


ac9uuw00002798

Fig. 2: On-Board Diagnostic Wiring Diagram (2 Of 3)
 Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



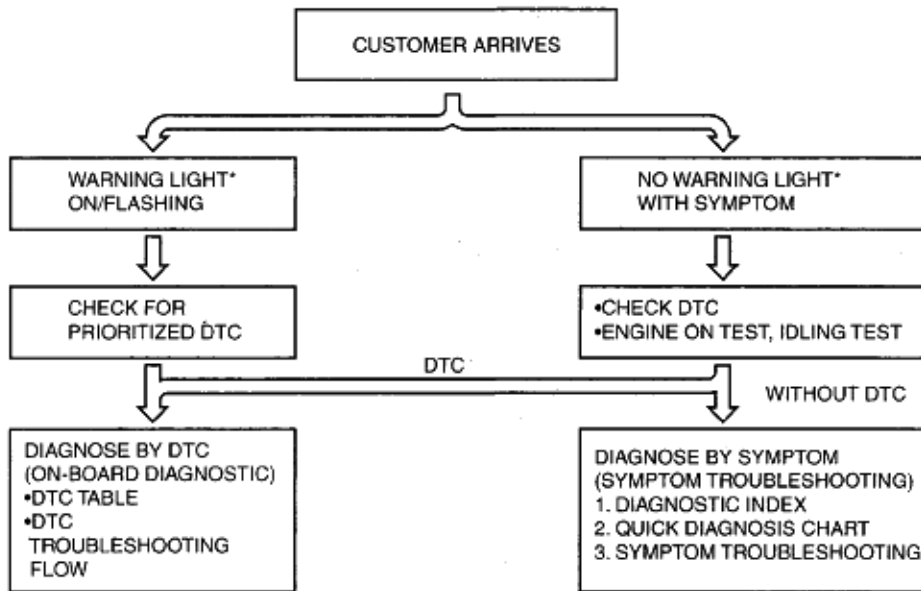
ac9uuw00002799

Fig. 3: On-Board Diagnostic Wiring Diagram (3 Of 3)
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

FOREWORD [MZI-3.7]

- When the customer reports a vehicle malfunction, check the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) indication and diagnostic trouble code (DTC), then diagnose the malfunction according to following flowchart.

- If the DTC exists, diagnose the applicable DTC inspection. (See **DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].**)
- If the DTC does not exist and the MIL does not illuminate, diagnose the applicable symptom troubleshooting.



atrazw00000607

Fig. 4: Symptom Troubleshooting Flow Chart
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC TEST [MZI-3.7]

DTC READING PROCEDURE

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Self Test".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".
 - When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "Module Tests".
 2. Select "PCM".
 3. Select "Self Test".
3. Then, select the "Retrieve CMDTCs" and perform procedures according to directions on the M-MDS screen.

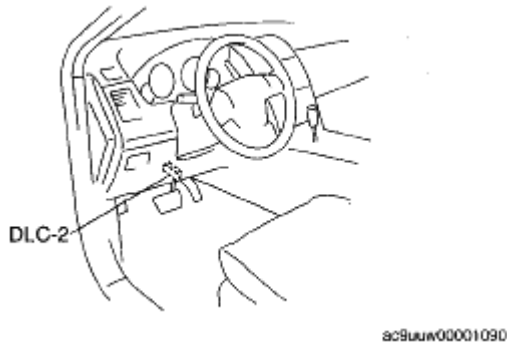


Fig. 5: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

4. Verify the DTC according to the directions on the M-MDS screen.
 - If any DTCs are displayed, perform troubleshooting according to the corresponding DTC inspection.
5. After completion of repairs, clear all DTCs stored in the PCM, while referring to "**AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE**".

PENDING TROUBLE CODE ACCESS PROCEDURE

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Self Test".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".
 - When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "Module Tests".
 2. Select "PCM".
 3. Select "Self Test".

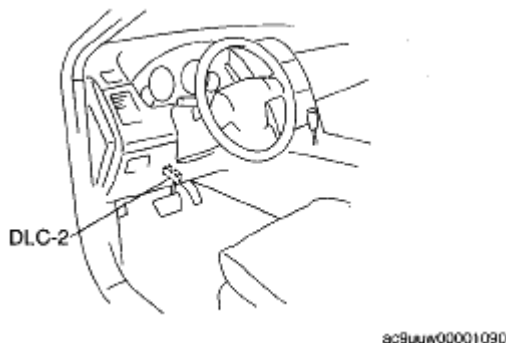


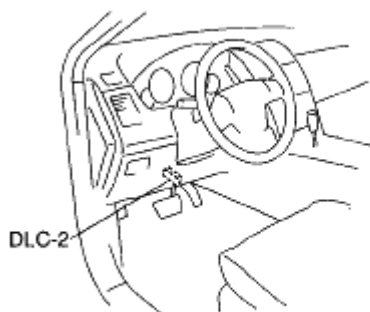
Fig. 6: Identifying DLC-2

Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Then, select the "Retrieve CMDTCs" and perform procedures according to directions on the M-MDS screen.
4. Retrieve the pending trouble codes according to the directions on the M-MDS screen.

FREEZE FRAME PID DATA ACCESS PROCEDURE

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Self Test".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".
 - When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "Module Tests".
 2. Select "PCM".
 3. Select "Self Test".



sc9uuw00001090

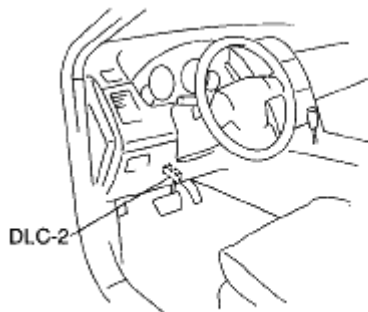
Fig. 7: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Then, select the "Retrieve CMDTCs" and perform procedures according to directions on the M-MDS screen.
4. Retrieve the freeze frame PID data according to the directions on the M-MDS screen.

ON-BOARD SYSTEM READINESS TESTS ACCESS PROCEDURE

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Powertrain".

2. Select "OBD Test Modes".
 3. Select "Mode 1 Powertrain Data".
 4. Select "PCM".
- When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "OBDII Modes".
 2. Select "Mode 1 Powertrain Data".
 3. Select "PCM".



ac9uuw00001090

Fig. 8: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Then, select the "***SUP" and "***EVAL" PIDs in the PID selection screen.
4. Monitor those PIDs and check it system monitor is completed.

NOTE:

- If the on-board system readiness tests are not completed the PCM stores DTC P1000.

PID/DATA MONITOR AND RECORD PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The PID/DATA MONITOR function monitors the calculated value of the input/output signals in the PCM. Therefore, an output device malfunction is not directly indicated as a malfunction of the monitored value for the output device. If a monitored value of an output device is out of specification, inspect the monitored value of the input device related to the output control.

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "DataLogger".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

- When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "Module Tests".
 2. Select "PCM".
 3. Select "DataLogger".

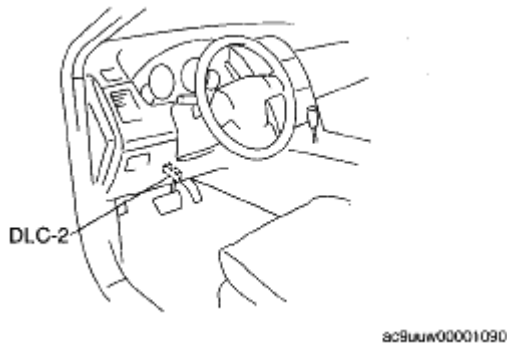


Fig. 9: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Select the PID from the PID table.
4. Verify the test results according to detections on the screen.

PID/DATA MONITOR CHART

PID Name	Description	Unit
AAT	Indicate the ambient air temperature	°C
AC_REQ	A/C request signal	Off/On
ACCS	A/C relay	Off/On
ALTF	Generator field coil control duty value	%
APP	Accelerator pedal position	%
APP1	APP sensor No.1	%
		V
APP2	APP sensor No.2	%
		V
APP3	APP sensor No.3	%
		V
ARPMDES	Target engine speed	RPM
AXLE	Axle ratio	-
BARO	Barometric pressure	Pa
BOO	Brake switch	Off/On
BPA	Brake pressure applied switch	Off/On
CATT11_DSD	Estimated catalytic converter temperature (RH)	°C
CATT21_DSD	Estimated catalytic converter temperature (LH)	°C
CHRGLP	Generator warning light	Off/On

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CHT	CHT sensor	°C
		V
COLP	Refrigerant pressure switch (middle)	Off/On
DTCCNT	Number of DTCs detected	-
ECT	Engine coolant temperature	°C
EQ_RAT11_DSD	Desired equivalence ratio (lambda)	-
ETC_ACT	Electronic throttle control actual	°
ETC_DSD	Electronic throttle control desired	%
		°
EVAPCP	Purge solenoid valve duty value	%
EVAPCV	CV solenoid valve	Off/On
EVMV	Evaporative Emission Vapor Management valve	mA
FAN_DUTY	Cooling fan control	%
FLI	Fuel level	%
FP	Fuel pump relay	Off/On
FPM	Fuel pump monitor	Off/On
FTP	Fuel tank pressure sensor	V
FTP_H2O	Fuel tank pressure (inches of water column)	-
FUELSYS1	Fuel system loop status (RH)	OL/CL/OL-Drive/OL-Fault/CL-Fault
GENVDS	Generator voltage desired	V
HTR11	Front HO2S heater (RH)	Off/On
HTR12	Rear HO2S heater (RH)	Off/On
HTR21	Front HO2S heater (LH)	Off/On
HTR22	Rear HO2S heater (LH)	Off/On
IAT	IAT sensor	°C
		V
INGEAR	Load/no load condition	Off/On
LOAD	Engine load	%
LONGFT1	Long term fuel trim (RH)	%
LONGFT2	Long term fuel trim (LH)	%
MAF	MAF sensor	g/s
		V
MFFJAT	Intake air temperature at the time of misfire	°C
MFF_LOAD	Engine load at the time of misfire	%
MFF_RNTM	Engine running time at time of misfire	ms
MFF_RPM	Engine speed at the time of misfire	RPM
MFF_SOAK	Engine off soak time prior to misfire	ms
MFF_TP	Throttle position at the time of misfire	V
MFF_TRIP	Number of trips since the time of misfire	-
MFF_VSS	Vehicle speed at the time of misfire	KPH

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

MIL	Malfunction indicator lamp	Off/On
MIL_DIS	Travelled distance since the MIL illuminated	km
O2S11	Front HO2S (RH)	V
O2S12	Rear HO2S (RH)	V
O2S21	Front HO2S (LH)	V
O2S22	Rear HO2S (LH)	V
PCVHC	PCV valve heater control	%
PSP	Power steering pressure switch	Low/High
RO2FT1	Rear HO2S fuel trim (RH)	-
RO2FT2	Rear HO2S fuel trim (LH)	-
RPM	Engine speed	RPM
SC_CANCEL	Speed control cancel switch	Inactive/Active
SC_OFF	Cruise control OFF switch	Inactive / Active
SC_ON	Cruise control ON switch	Inactive / Active
SC_RES	Cruise resume switch	Inactive / Active
SC_SET-	Cruise coast switch	Inactive / Active
SC_SET+	Cruise set/acceleration switch	Inactive / Active
SCCS	Speed control command switch	V
SHRTFT1	Short term fuel trim (RH)	%
SHRTFT11	Front short term fuel trim (RH)	%
SHRTFT2	Short term fuel trim (LH)	%
SHRTFT21	Front short term fuel trim (LH)	%
SPARKADV	Ignition timing	°
SPKDUR_1	Spark duration of cylinder No.1	sec
SPKDUR_2	Spark duration of cylinder No.2	sec
SPKDUR_3	Spark duration of cylinder No.3	sec
SPKDUR_4	Spark duration of cylinder No.4	sec
SPKDUFR_5	Spark duration of cylinder No.5	sec
SPKDUR_6	Spark duration of cylinder No.6	sec
SPRK_ACT	Actual ignition timing	°
TIRESIZE	Tire revolution per mile	-
TP REL	Relative throttle position	%
TP1	TP sensor No. 1	% V
TP2	TP sensor No.2	% V
VPWR	Battery voltage	V
VSS	Vehicle speed	KPH
VT ACT1	Actual valve timing (RH)	°
VT ACT2	Actual valve timing (LH)	°
	Difference between target and actual valve timing	

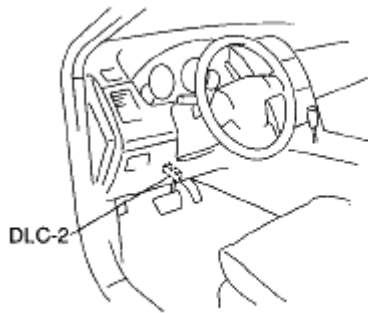
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

VT DIFF1	(RH)	°
VT DIFF2	Difference between target and actual valve timing (LH)	°
VT DUTY1	Oil control valve duty value (RH)	%
VT DUTY2	Oil control valve duty value (LH)	%

DIAGNOSTIC MONITORING TEST RESULTS ACCESS PROCEDURE

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Powertrain".
 2. Select "OBD Test Modes".
 3. Select "Mode 6 On-Board Test Results".
 - When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "OBDII Modes".
 2. Select "Mode 6 On-Board Test Results".



ac8uuw00001090

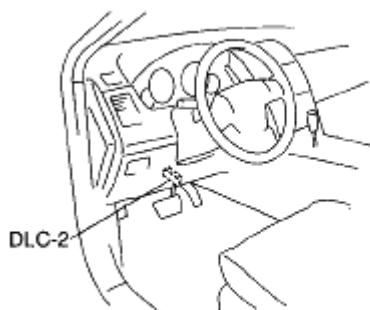
Fig. 10: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Verify the PID data according to the directions on the screen.

SIMULATION FUNCTION PROCEDURE

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "DataLogger".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".
 - When using the PDS (Pocket PC)

1. Select "Module Tests".
2. Select "PCM".
3. Select "DataLogger".



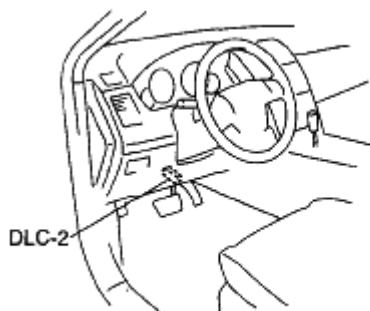
sc9uww00001090

Fig. 11: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Select the simulation items from the PID table.
4. Perform the simulation function, inspect the operations for each parts.
 - If there is no operation sound from the relay, motor, and solenoid after the simulation function inspection is performed, it is possible that there is an open or short circuit in the wiring harness, relay, motor or solenoid, or sticking and operation malfunction.

AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Self Test".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".
 4. Select "Retrieve CMDTCs".



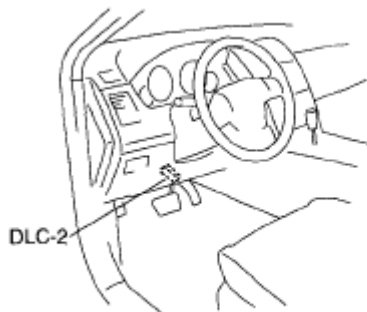
sc9uww00001450

Fig. 12: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

- When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "Module Tests".
 2. Select "PCM".
 3. Select "Self Test".
 4. Select "Retrieve CMDTCs".
- 3. Verify the DTC according to the directions on the M-MDS screen.
- 4. Press the clear button on the DTC screen to clear the DTC.
- 5. Verify that no DTCs are displayed.

KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]

1. Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2.
2. After the vehicle is identified, select the following items from the initial screen of the M-MDS.
 - When using the IDS (laptop PC)
 1. Select "Self Test".
 2. Select "Modules".
 3. Select "PCM".
 - When using the PDS (Pocket PC)
 1. Select "Module Tests".
 2. Select "PCM".
 3. Select "Self Test".



ac9urw00001451

Fig. 13: Identifying DLC-2
Courtesy of MAZDA MOTORS CORP.

3. Then, select the "KOEO On Demand Self Test" or "KOER On Demand Self Test" and perform procedures according to directions on the M-MDS screen.
4. Verify the DTC according to the directions on the M-MDS screen.

- If any DTCs are displayed, perform troubleshooting according to the corresponding DTC inspection.
5. After completion of repairs, clear all DTCs stored in the PCM, while referring to "**AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE**".

OBD-II DRIVE MODE [MZI-3.7]

- The following procedure is designed to execute and complete the OBD-II monitors and to clear the DTC P1000.
- To complete a specific monitor for repair verification, follow Steps 1 through 4, then continue using the steps indicated by the appropriate monitor.
- The Drive Mode is performed using the M-MDS.

CAUTION:

- While performing the Drive Mode, always operate the vehicle in a safe and lawful manner.
- When the M-MDS is used to observe monitor system status while driving, be sure to have another technician with you, or record the data in the M-MDS using the PID/DATA MONITOR AND RECORD function and inspect later.

NOTE:

- If the OBD-II system inspection is not completed during the Drive Mode, the following causes are considered:
 - The OBD-II system detects a malfunction.
 - The Drive Mode procedure is not completed correctly.
- Disconnecting the battery will reset the memory. Do not disconnect the battery during and after Drive Mode.
- The M-MDS can be used at anytime through the course of the Drive Mode to monitor the completion status. Monitoring can be done by viewing the ON BOARD SYSTEM READINESS menu.
- Most OBD-II monitors will complete more readily using a "steady foot" driving style during cruise or acceleration. Operating the throttle in a "smooth" fashion will minimize the time required for monitor completion.
- The fuel tank level should be between 1/2 and 3/4 full with 3/4 full being the most desirable.
- The evaporative emission system monitor can only operate during the first 30 min of the engine operation. When executing the procedure for the evaporative emission system monitor, remain in part throttle position and drive in a smooth fashion to minimize "fuel slosh".
- When bypassing the EVAP soak times, the PCM must remain powered (ignition switch to the ON position) after clearing the

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

continuous DTCs and relearning emission diagnostic information.

OBD-II DRIVE MODE

OBD-II monitor exercised	Step	Procedure	Purpose
Drive Mode Preparation	1	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To bypass the EVAP soak timer (normally 6 hours), the PCM must remain powered after clearing the continuous DTCs and resetting the emission monitors information in the PCM. • Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position, (Engine off). • Select the appropriate vehicle and engine qualifier. • Clear the continuous DTCs and reset the emission monitors information in the PCM. <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The following events occur when the continuous DTCs and the emission monitors information is cleared from the PCM: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Clears the number of DTCs and the DTCs. ○ Clears the freeze frame data. ○ Clears the diagnostic monitoring test results. ○ Clears the status of the OBD-II system monitors is reset. ○ Sets DTC P1000. 	Bypasses the engine soak timer. Resets the OBD-II monitor status.
	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start the engine without turning the ignition switch off. 	
	3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Idle the engine for 15 s. • Drive at 64 km/h {40 mph} until the ECT is 76.7°C {170°F} or more. 	
		<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When the IAT is not <i>within 4.4-37.8°C {40-100°F}</i> or the altitude is <i>above 2,438 m {8,000 ft}</i> , 	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

Prep for Monitor Entry	4	<p style="text-align: center;">the EVAP monitor will not run.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Is the IAT within 4.4-37.8°C {40-100°F}? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ If not within the specification, complete the following steps but, note that step 13 will be required to "bypass" the EVAP monitor. 	Engine warm-up and provides IAT input to the PCM.
HO2S	5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Cruise at 64 km/h {40 mph} for up to 5 min. 	Executes the HO2S monitor.
EVAP	6	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● To initiate the monitor, the throttle should be at part throttle, Evaporative Emissions Duty Cycle must be more than 75%, and FLI must be 15-85%, and for fuel tanks over 25 gallons Fuel Level Indicator Input must be 30-85%. ● Cruise at 64-89 km/h {40-55 mpr} for 10 min. 	Executes the EVAP emission monitor.
Catalyst	7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Stop the vehicle and go to traffic conditions. ● Include five different constant cruise speeds, ranging from 32-89 km/h {20-55 mph} over a 10 min period. 	Executes the catalyst efficiency monitor.
CCM (Engine)	8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Stop the vehicle. ● Idle the engine for 2 min with the selector lever in the D range. 	Executes the idle air control portion of the CCM.
CCM (Transaxle)	9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Stop the vehicle. ● In overdrive, moderately accelerate to 81 km/h {50 mph} and cruise for 15 s or more. ● Stop the vehicle and repeat without overdrive to 64 km/h {40 mph} cruising for 30 s or more. ● While at 64 km/h {40 mph} , activate overdrive and accelerate to 81 km/h {50 mph} and cruise for 15 s or more. ● Stop the vehicle for 20 s or more. ● Repeat Step 9 five times. 	Executes the transaxle portion of the CCM.
Misfire and Fuel	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Stop the vehicle. ● Accelerate to 97 km/h {60 mph}. ● Decelerate at closed throttle until reaching 64 km/h {40 mph} (no brakes). ● Repeat 3 times. 	Allows learning for the misfire monitor.
Readiness	11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Access the ON BOARD SYSTEM READINESS to verify the OBD-II monitoring status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ If completed, all of the OBD-II monitoring 	Determines if any monitor has not been

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

Check		status items change from non-completed to completed. ○ If not completed, go to the next step.	completed.
Pending Code Check and EVAP Monitor Bypass Check	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that no pending code has been stored. If any pending code has been stored, perform the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Otherwise, return any incomplete monitor. <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the EVAP monitor is not completed and the IAT was out of the 4.4-37.8°C {40-100°F} range, or the altitude is above 2,438 m {8,000 ft}, the "EVAP Monitor Bypass" procedure must be followed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "EVAP Monitor Bypass" procedure. 	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The DTC P1000 will be stored if any of the OBD-II monitors does not complete. <p>Determines if a pending code is preventing the clearing of the DTC P1000.</p>
EVAP Monitor Bypass	13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leave the vehicle for 8 h. Go to Step 2 then perform from Step 2 to 11. 	Allows the "bypass" counter to increment to two.

DIAGNOSTIC MONITORING TEST RESULTS [MZI-3.7]

- The purpose of this test mode is to confirm the result of OBD-II monitor diagnostic test results. The result values stored when particular monitor is completed are displayed. If the monitor is not completed, initial value is displayed.

DIAGNOSTIC MONITORING TEST RESULTS

OBD Monitor ID	Test ID	Description	Related system	Unit	
01	01	Front HO2S (RH) Switchpoint	HO2S	V	
01	80	Front HO2S (RH) Voltage Amplitude>		V	
01	81	Front HO2S (RH) Heater Current		A	
05	01	Front HO2S (LH) Switchpoint		V	
05	80	Front HO2S (LH) Voltage Amplitude		V	
05	81	Front HO2S (LH) Heater Current		A	
02	01	Rear HO2S (RH) Switchpoint		V	
02	81	Rear HO2S (RH) Heater Current		A	
06	01	Rear HO2S (LH) Switchpoint		V	
06	81	Rear HO2S (LH) Heater Current		A	
21	80	HO2S (Front) and HO2S (Rear) switching time ratio		Catalyst	-
22	80				-
3A	80	Phase 0 Excessive vacuum limit		Pa	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3A	81	Phase 4 Purge Valve stuck open limit	EVAP	Pa
3A	82	Phase 0 Gross Leak Limit		Pa
3B	80	Phase 2 0.040" leak check vacuum bleed up and maximum 0.040" leak threshold		Pa
A1	80	Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)	Misfire	%
A1	81	Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A1	82	Highest Misfire Rate Type A (engine 200 rpm)		%
A1	83	Highest Misfire Rate Type B (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A1	84	Inferred Catalyst Mid-Bed Temperature		°C
A2	0B	Cylinder No.1 average misfire counts for last 10 DC		-
A2	0C	Cylinder No.1 misfire counts for last/current DC		-
A2	80	Cylinder No.1 Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)		%
A2	81	Cylinder No.1 Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A3	0B	Cylinder No.2 average misfire counts for last 10 DC		-
A3	0C	Cylinder No.2 misfire counts for last/current DC		-
A3	80	Cylinder No.2 Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)		%
A3	81	Cylinder No.2 Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A4	0B	Cylinder No.3 average misfire counts for last 10 DC		-
A4	0C	Cylinder No.3 misfire counts for last/current DC		-
A4	80	Cylinder No.3 Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)		%
A4	81	Cylinder No.3 Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A5	0B	Cylinder No.4 average misfire counts for last 10 DC		-
A5	0C	Cylinder No.4 misfire counts for last/current DC		-
A5	80	Cylinder No.4 Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)		%
A5	81	Cylinder No.4 Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A6	0B	Cylinder No.5 average misfire counts for last 10 DC		-
A6	0C	Cylinder No.5 misfire counts for last/current DC		-
A6	80	Cylinder No.5 Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)		%
A6	81	Cylinder No.5 Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)		%
A7	0B	Cylinder No.6 average misfire counts for last 10 DC		-
A7	0C	Cylinder No.6 misfire counts for last/current DC		-
A7	80	Cylinder No.6 Type A Misfire Rate (engine 200 rpm)		%
A7	81	Cylinder No.6 Type B Misfire Rate (engine 1000 rpm)	%	

DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]

DTC CHART (MZI-3.7)

DTC	Description	MIL	DC	Page
B1342	PCM malfunction	OFF	-	(See DTC B1342 [MZI-3.7].)
P0010	CMP actuator circuit open (RH)	ON	2	(See DTC P0010 [MZI-3.7].)
P0011	CMP timing over-advanced (RH)	ON	2	(See DTC P0011 [MZI-3.7].)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

P0012	CMP timing over-retarded (RH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0012 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0016	CKP-CMP sensor (RH) correlation	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0016, P0018 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0018	CKP-CMP sensor (LH) correlation	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0016, P0018 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0020	CMP actuator circuit open (LH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0020 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0021	CMP timing over-advanced (LH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0020 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0022	CMP timing over-retarded (LH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0022 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0040	Front HO2S (LH/RH) signals swapped	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0040, P0041 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0041	Rear HO2S (LH/RH) signals swapped	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0040, P0041 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0053	Front HO2S (RH) heater resistance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0054	Rear HO2S (RH) heater resistance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0059	Front HO2S (LH) heater resistance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0060	Rear HO2S (LH) heater resistance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0068	MAP/MAF-throttle position correlation	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0068 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0102	MAF circuit low input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0102 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0103	MAF circuit high input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0103 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0104	MAF circuit intermittent/erratic	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0114 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0111	IAT sensor circuit range/performance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0111 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0112	IAT sensor circuit low input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0112 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0113	IAT sensor circuit high input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0113 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0114	IAT sensor Intermittent/erratic	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0114 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0116	CHT sensor circuit range/performance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0116 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0119	CHT sensor circuit intermittent/erratic	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0119 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0122	TP sensor No.1 circuit low input	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P0122 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0123	TP sensor No.1 circuit high input	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P0123 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0128	Coolant thermostat (coolant temp below thermostat regulating temperature)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0128 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0132	Front HO2S (RH) circuit high voltage	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0133	Front HO2S (RH) circuit slow response	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0135	Front HO2S (RH) heater circuit	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

				<u>[MZI-3.7.]</u>
P0138	Rear HO2S (RH) circuit high voltage	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0139	Rear HO2S (RH) circuit slow response	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0141	Rear HO2S (RH) heater circuit	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0148	Fuel delivery error	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0148 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0152	Front HO2S (LH) circuit high voltage	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0153	Front HO2S (LH) circuit slow response	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0155	Front HO2S (LH) heater circuit	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0158	Rear HO2S (LH) circuit high voltage	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0159	Rear HO2S (LH) circuit slow response	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0161	Rear HO2S (LH) heater circuit	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0171	System too lean (RH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0171, P0174 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0172	System too rich (RH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0172, P0175 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0174	System too lean (LH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0171, P0174 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0175	System too rich (LH)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0172, P0175 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0201	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.1	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0201 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0202	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.2	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0202 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0203	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.3	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0203 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0204	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.4	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0204 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0205	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.5	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0205 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0206	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.6	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0206 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0222	TP sensor No.2 circuit low input	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P0222 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0223	TP sensor No.2 circuit high input	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P0223 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0230	FP primary circuit	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0230 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0231	FP secondary circuit low	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0231 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0232	FP secondary circuit high	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0232 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0297	Vehicle over speed condition	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0297 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0300	Random misfire detected	ON	1	(See <u>DTC P0300 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0301	Cylinder No.1 misfire detected	ON	1	(See <u>DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
P0302	Cylinder No.2 misfire detected	ON	1	(See <u>DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
				(See <u>DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304,</u>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

P0303	Cylinder No.3 misfire detected	ON	1	<u>P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0304	Cylinder No.4 misfire detected	ON	1	<u>(See DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0305	Cylinder No.5 misfire detected	ON	1	<u>(See DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0306	Cylinder No.6 misfire detected	ON	1	<u>(See DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0315	CKP system variation not learned	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0315 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0316	Misfire detected on startup (first 1000 revolutions)	OFF	1	<u>(See DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0320	Ignition/distributor engine speed input circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0320 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0325	KS circuit (RH)	OFF	1	<u>(See DTC P0325 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0330	KS circuit (LH)	OFF	1	<u>(See DTC P0330 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0340	CMP sensor (RH) circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0340 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0344	CMP sensor (RH) circuit intermittent	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0344 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0345	CMP sensor (LH) circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0345 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0349	CMP sensor (LH) circuit intermittent	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0349 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0351	Ignition coil No.1 primary/secondary circuit	ON	.2	<u>(See DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0352	Ignition coil No.2 primary/secondary circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0353	Ignition coil No.3 primary/secondary circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0354	Ignition coil No.4 primary/secondary circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0355	Ignition coil No.5 primary/secondary circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0356	Ignition coil No.6 primary/secondary circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0420	Catalyst system efficiency below threshold (RH)	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0420, P0430 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0430	Catalyst system efficiency below threshold (LH)	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0420, P0430 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0442	Evaporative emission system leak detected (small leak)	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0442, P0456 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0443	Purge solenoid valve circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0443 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0446	CV solenoid valve control circuit	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0446 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0451	Fuel tank pressure sensor range/performance	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0451 [MZI-3.7].)</u>
P0452	Fuel tank pressure sensor low input	ON	2	<u>(See DTC P0452 [MZI-3.7].)</u>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

P0453	Fuel tank pressure sensor high input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0453 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0454	Fuel tank pressure sensor intermittent	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0454 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0455	Evaporative emission system leak detected (gross leak/no flow)	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0455 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0456	Evaporative emission system leak detected (very small leak)	ON	1	(See <u>DTC P0442, P0456 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0457	Evaporative emission system leak detected (fuel cap loose/off)	OFF ⁽¹⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P0457 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0460	Fuel level sensor circuit	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0460 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0461	Fuel gauge sender unit range/performance problem	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0461 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0462	Fuel gauge sender unit circuit low input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0462 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0463	Fuel gauge sender unit circuit high input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0463 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0480	Fan control circuit	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0480 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0505	Idle speed control system problem	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0505 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0506	IAC system RPM lower than expected	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0506 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0507	IAC system RPM higher than expected	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0507 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P050E	Cold start engine exhaust temperature out of range	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P050E [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P053A	PCV valve heater control circuit/open	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P053A [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0579	Cruise control multi-function input circuit range/performance	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0579 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0581	Cruise control multi-function input circuit high	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0581 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0600	Serial communication link	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P0600 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0602	PCM programming error	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0602 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0603	PCM keep alive memory (KAM) error	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0603 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0604	Internal control module random access memory (RAM) error	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0604 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0605	PCM read only memory (ROM) error	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0605 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0606	ECM/PCM processor	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0606 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0607	Control module performance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0607 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P060A	Internal control module monitoring processor performance	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P060A, P060C, P060E, P061D [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	Internal control module A/D			

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

P060B	processing performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P060B [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P060C	Internal control module main processor performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P060A, P060C, P060F, P061D [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0610	Control module vehicle options error	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0610 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P061B	Internal control module torque calculation performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P061B [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P061C	Internal control module engine RPM performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P061C [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P061D	Internal control module engine air mass performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P060A, P060C, P060F, P061D [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P061F	Internal control module throttle actuator controller performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P061F [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0620	Generator control circuit	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0620 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0625	Generator field terminal circuit low	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0625 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0626	Generator field terminal circuit high	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0626 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0642	Sensor reference voltage circuit low	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0642 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0643	Sensor reference voltage circuit high	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P0643 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0645	A/C relay control circuit	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0645 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0685	ECM/PCM power relay control circuit/open	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0685 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0689	ECM/PCM power relay sense circuit low	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0689 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P0690	ECM/PCM power relay sense circuit high	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P0690 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1000	OBD II systems readiness test not complete	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1000 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1001	KOER not able to complete, KOER aborted	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1001 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1101	MAF sensor out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1101 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1127	Exhaust temperature out of range, HO2S tests not completed	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1127 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P115E	Throttle actuator control throttle body air flow trim at max limit	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P115E [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1260	Theft detected, vehicle immobilized	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1260 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1285	Cylinder head over temperature condition	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1285, P1299 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1288	CHT sensor out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1288 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1289	CHT sensor circuit high input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P1289 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1290	CHT sensor circuit low input	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P1290 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1299	Cylinder head over temperature protection active	ON	1	(See <u>DTC P1285, P1299 [MZI-3.7].</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

P1336	CKP/CMP sensor range/performance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P1336 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1397	System voltage out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1397 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1450	Unable to bleed up fuel tank vacuum	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P1450 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P145E	PCV heater control circuit	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P145E [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1464	A/C demand out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1464 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1500	Vehicle speed signal	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1500 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1501	Vehicle speed sensor (VSS) out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1501 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1633	Keep alive power voltage too low	ON	1	(See <u>DTC P1633 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1635	Tire/axle out of acceptable range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1635 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1639	Vehicle ID block corrupted, not programmed	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P1639 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1650	PSP switch out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1650 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1674	Control module software corrupted	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P1674 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P1703	Brake switch out of self-test range	OFF	1	(See <u>DTC P1703 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2100	Throttle actuator circuit open	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2100 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2101	Throttle actuator circuit range/performance	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2101 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2104	Throttle actuator control system - forced idle	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2104, P2105, P2106, P2110 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2105	Throttle actuator control system - forced engine shutdown	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2104, P2105, P2106, P2110 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2107	Throttle actuator control module processor	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2107 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2110	Throttle actuator control system - forced limited RPM	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2104, P2105, P2106, P2110 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2111	Throttle actuator control system - stuck open	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2111 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2112	Throttle actuator control system - stuck closed	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2112 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2121	APP sensor No.1 circuit range/performance	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2121, P2126, P2131 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2122	APP sensor No.1 circuit low input	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2122 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2123	APP sensor No.1 circuit high input	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2123 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2126	APP sensor No.2 circuit range/performance	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2121, P2126, P2131 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2127	APP sensor No.2 circuit low input	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2127 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2128	APP sensor No.2 circuit high input	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2128 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	APP sensor No.3 circuit			

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

P2131	range/performance	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2121, P2126, P2131 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2132	APP sensor No.3 circuit low input	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2132 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2133	APP sensor No.3 circuit high input	OFF ⁽²⁾	1	(See <u>DTC P2133 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2135	TP sensor No.1/No.2 voltage correlation	ON ⁽²⁾	2	(See <u>DTC P2135 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2195	Front HO2S (RH) signal stuck lean	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2195, P2197 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2196	Front HO2S (RH) signal stuck rich	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2196, P2198 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2197	Front HO2S (LH) signal stuck lean	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2195, P2197 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2198	Front HO2S (LH) signal stuck rich	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2196, P2198 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2270	Rear HO2S (RH) signal stuck lean	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2270, P2272 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2271	Rear HO2S (RH) signal stuck rich	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2271, P2273 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2272	Rear HO2S (LH) signal stuck lean	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2270, P2272 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P2273	Rear HO2S (LH) signal stuck rich	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P2271, P2273 [MZI-3.7].</u>)
P260F	Evaporative emission system monitoring processor performance	ON	2	(See <u>DTC P260F [MZI-3.7].</u>)
U0101	Communication error to TCM	(See <u>PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF A MALFUNCTION [MULTIPLEX COMMUNICATION SYSTEM]</u> .)		
U0129	Communication error to DSC/RSC HU/CM			
U0155	Communication error to instrument cluster			
U0300 (2)	Internal control module software incompatibility			
(1) The fuel cap warning light illuminates.				
(2) The electronic throttle control (ETC) warning light illuminates.				

DTC B1342 [MZI-3.7]

DTC B1342 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC B1342	PCM malfunction
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Malfunction in the PCM internal circuit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCM EEPROM malfunction • PCM parameter reset has not been completed

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC B1342 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY CURRENT STATUS OF MALFUNCTION	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the PCM parameter reset using the M-MDS. <p>(See IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM] .) (See IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM] .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0010 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0010 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0010	CMP actuator circuit open (RH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the OCV (RH) circuit to the PCM for high and low voltage. The test fails if the voltage exceeds or falls below a calibrated limit for a calibrated amount of time.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OCV (RH) malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between OCV (RH) terminal A and main relay No.1 terminal D • Open circuit between OCV (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2BP • Short to ground circuit between OCV (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2BP • Short to power supply between OCV (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2BP



(ILSAC)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0010 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT OCV (RH) CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the OCV (RH) connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT OCV (RH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the OCV (RH). (See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the OCV (RH), then go to Step 10. (See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT OCV (RH) CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the OCV (RH) connector terminal A and body ground. • Is the voltage B+ ? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
	INSPECT OCV (RH) CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the OCV (RH) connector terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+ ? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT OCV (RH) CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between OCV (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>INSPECT OCV (RH) CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Measure the resistance between the OCV (RH) connector terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BP (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0010 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0011 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0011 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0011	CMP timing over-advanced (RH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM monitors the variable valve timing position for an over-advanced camshaft timing. The test fails when the camshaft timing exceeds a maximum calibrated value or remains in an advanced position.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OCV (RH) malfunction Spool valve in OCV (RH) is stuck in advanced position Improper valve timing due to timing chain slippage

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0011 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop the engine. • Remove the front cover. • Is the camshaft timing mark at the correct point? <p>(See <u>TIMING CHAIN REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Reinstall the timing chain, then go to Step 5.
4	<p>INSPECT OCV (RH)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the OCV (RH). <p>(See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the OCV (RH), then go to the next step. (See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0011 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Start the engine and warm it up completely. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0012 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0012 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0012	CMP timing over-retarded (RH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the variable valve timing position for over-retarded camshaft timing. The test fails when the camshaft timing exceeds a maximum

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	calibrated value or remains in a retarded position.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OCV (RH) malfunction • Low engine oil pressure • Spool valve in the OCV (RH) is stuck in retard position • Improper valve timing due to timing chain slippage

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0012 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY ENGINE OIL PRESSURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start the engine. • Does the oil pressure warning light illuminate? 	Yes Inspect the engine oil pressure, then go to Step 6. (See <u>OIL PRESSURE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop the engine. • Remove the front cover. • Is the camshaft timing mark at the correct point? <p>(See <u>TIMING CHAIN REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Reinstall the timing chain, then go to Step 6.
5	INSPECT OCV (RH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the OCV (RH). <p>(See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV)</u> .)</p>	Yes Replace the OCV (RH), then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<u>INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .)</u>	No	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 		
6	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0012 COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Start the engine and warm it up completely. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0016, P0018 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0016, P0018 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0016 DTC P0018	P0016: CKP-CMP sensor (RH) correlation P0018: CKP-CMP sensor (LH) correlation
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the variable valve timing position for a misalignment between the camshaft and crankshaft. The test fails when the misalignment is more than 1 tooth.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OCV malfunction • Camshaft advanced mechanism binding • Improper valve timing

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0016, P0018 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING AND STORED DTC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off, then to the ON position (Engine off) Verify pending and stored DTCs using M-MDS. Is other DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and warm up completely. Access VT ACT1 (P0016) or VT ACT2 (P0018) PID using the M-MDS. Is PID reading normal? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -14-46° 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the OCV, then go to Step 6. (See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
5	<p>VERIFY TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stop the engine. Remove the front cover. Is the camshaft timing mark at the correct point? <p>(See <u>TIMING CHAIN REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Reinstall the timing chain, then go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0016, P0018 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. Turn the engine switch to the ON 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0020 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0020 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0020	CMP actuator circuit open (LH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the OCV (LH) circuit to the PCM for high and low voltage. The test fails if the voltage exceeds or falls below a calibrated limit for a calibrated amount of time.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OCV (LH) malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between OCV (LH) terminal A and main relay No.1 terminal D • Open circuit between OCV (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2BK • Short to ground circuit between OCV (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2BK • Short to power supply between OCV (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2BK

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



(ILSAC)

API SM or ILSAC

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0020 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	available?	No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT OCV (LH) CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the OCV (LH) connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT OCV (LH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the OCV (LH). <p>(See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the OCV (LH), then go to Step 10. (See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT OCV (LH) CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the OCV (LH) connector terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
6	INSPECT OCV (LH) CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the OCV (LH) connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT OCV (LH) CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between OCV (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there continuity? 	No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	INSPECT OCV (LH) CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Measure the resistance between the OCV (LH) connector terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BK (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to the next step.
10	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0020 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0021 [MZI-3.7]

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0021 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0021	CMP timing over-advanced (LH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM monitors the variable valve timing position for an over-advanced camshaft timing. The test fails when the camshaft timing exceeds a maximum calibrated value or remains in an advanced position.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OCV (LH) malfunction Spool valve in OCV (LH) is stuck in advanced position Improper valve timing due to timing chain slippage

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0021 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stop the engine. Remove the front cover. Is the camshaft timing mark at the correct point? <p>(See <u>TIMING CHAIN REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>	No Reinstall the timing chain, then go to Step 5.
4	INSPECT OCV (LH)	Yes Replace the OCV (LH), then go to the next step. (See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the OCV (LH). <p>(See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is there any malfunction? 	No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0021 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Start the engine and warm it up completely. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0022 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0022 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0022	CMP timing over-retarded (LH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the variable valve timing position for over-retarded camshaft timing. The test fails when the camshaft timing exceeds a maximum calibrated value or remains in a retarded position.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OCV (LH) malfunction • Low engine oil pressure • Spool valve in the OCV (LH) is stuck in retard position • Improper valve timing due to timing chain slippage

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0022 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY ENGINE OIL PRESSURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start the engine. • Does the oil pressure warning light illuminate? 	Yes	Inspect the engine oil pressure, then go to Step 6. (See <u>OIL PRESSURE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stop the engine. • Remove the front cover. • Is the camshaft timing mark at the correct point? <p>(See <u>TIMING CHAIN REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Reinstall the timing chain, then go to Step 6.
5	INSPECT OCV (LH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the OCV (LH). <p>(See <u>OIL CONTROL VALVE (OCV) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the OCV (LH), then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0022 COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Start the engine and warm it up completely. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0040, P0041 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0040, P0041 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0040	P0040: Front HO2S (LH/RH) signals swapped
DTC P0041	P0041: Rear HO2S (LH/RH) signals swapped
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0040 indicates that during KOER testing, the front HO2S signal(s) response for a fuel shift to the correct engine bank was not indicated. • P0041 indicates that during KOER testing, the rear HO2S signal(s) response for a fuel shift to the correct engine bank was not indicated.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crossed HO2S harness connectors. • Crossed wiring at HO2S harness connectors. • Crossed wiring at PCM harness connector.

DTC P0040, P0041 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT HO2S WIRING HARNESS CONNECTORS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For P0040, visually inspect the vehicle front HO2S wiring harness connector (s) for any indication of crossed wires (Also, stretched or incorrectly mounted wiring harnesses). • For P0041, visually inspect the vehicle rear 	Yes	Repair if necessary.
		No	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>HO2S wiring harness connector (s) for any indication of crossed wires (Also, stretched or incorrectly mounted wiring harnesses).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are there crossed connections or wires? 	No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0040, P0041 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

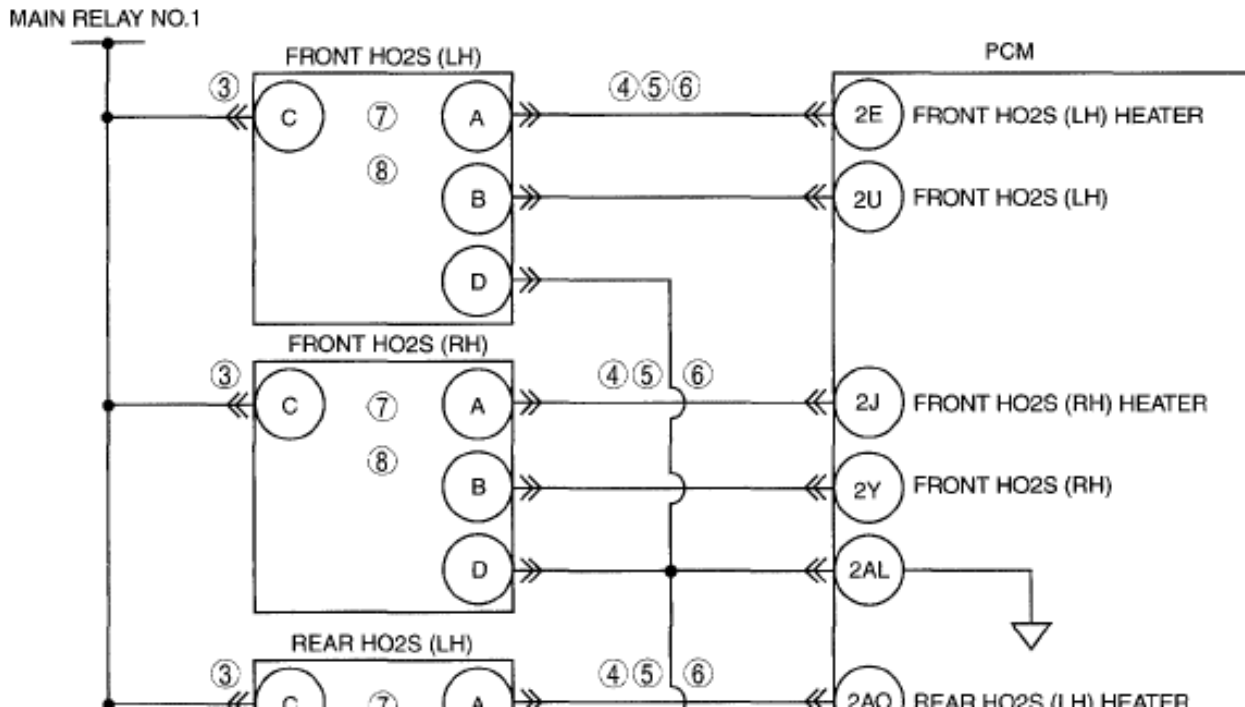
<p>DTC P0053</p> <p>DTC P0054</p> <p>DTC P0059</p> <p>DTC P0060</p>	<p>P0053: Front HO2S (RH) heater resistance</p> <p>P0054: Rear HO2S (RH) heater resistance</p> <p>P0059: Front HO2S (LH) heater resistance</p> <p>P0060: Rear HO2S (LH) heater resistance</p>
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heater current requirements too low or high in the heated oxygen sensor (HO2S) heater control circuit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit between HO2S terminal C and main relay No.1 terminal E • Short to ground circuit between HO2S terminal A and body ground • HO2S circuits are shorted each other • DTC P0053: Open circuit between front HO2S (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2J • DTC P0054: Open circuit between rear HO2S (RH) terminal A and PCM

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

terminal 2AS

- DTC P0059: Open circuit between front HO2S (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2E
- DTC P0060: Open circuit between rear HO2S (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AO
- HO2S heater malfunction



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0053, P0054, P0059, P0060 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FOR POWER SUPPLY IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the suspect HO2S connector. • Perform the KOEO self-test. • Measure the voltage between the suspect HO2S connector terminal A and C, on the wiring harness side. • Is the voltage more than 10 V? 	Yes Turn the ignition switch off. Go to the next step.
		No Repair or replace suspected part, then go to step 9.
4	INSPECT HO2S HEATER FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM. • Measure the resistance between HO2S connector terminal A, the wiring harness side, and body ground. 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 9

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 		
5	<p>INSPECT HO2S HEATER FOR SHORT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal C (wiring harness-side) ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side) ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal B (wiring harness-side) • Are the resistances more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 9
6	<p>INSPECT HO2S HEATER CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DTC P0053 Measure resistance between PCM terminal 2J and front HO2S (RH) terminal A. • For DTC P0054 Measure resistance between PCM terminal 2AS and rear HO2S (RH) terminal A. • For DTC P0059 Measure resistance between PCM terminal 2E and front HO2S (LH) terminal A. • For DTC P0060 Measure resistance between PCM terminal 2AO and rear HO2S (LH) terminal A. • Is the resistance less than 5.0 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT INTERNAL RESISTANCE OF HO2S HEATER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and C on the component side. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	<p align="center">Replace the HO2S. (See FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) (See REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the resistance between 3-30 ohms? 		(HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) Go to Step 9.
8	INSPECT HO2S CASE FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY, HTR, AND SIGNRTN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and D on the component side. Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and body ground. Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Replace the PCM. Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the HO2S. (See FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) (See REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine and run it at idle. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7] .)	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection., (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are any DTC present? 		

DTC P0068 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0068 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0068	MAP/MAF-throttle position correlation

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM monitors a vehicle operation rationality check by comparing sensed throttle position to mass air flow readings. If during a KOER self-test, the comparison of the TP sensor and MAF sensor readings are not consistent with the calibrated load values, test fails and a DTC is stored in continuous memory.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air leak between MAF sensor and throttle body TP sensor or MAF sensor malfunction TP sensor not seated correctly

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0068 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
		No	Go to next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to next step.
4	INSPECT FOR INLET AIR LEAKS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Listen for air noise around the MAF sensor and throttle body while the engine is running. Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair as necessary. Go to Step 8.
		No	Go to next step.
5	INSPECT FOR TP2 SIGNAL HIGH VERSUS LOAD WHILE DRIVING THE VEHICLE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). Access the TP2 and LOAD PIDs using 	Yes	Replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 8.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>the M-MDS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the TP2 PID more than 2.44 V and the LOAD PID less than 30%? 	No	Go to next step.
6	<p>INSPECT FOR TP2 SIGNAL LOW VERSUS LOAD WHILE DRIVING THE VEHICLE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). Access the PCM and monitor the TP2 and LOAD PIDs Is the TP2 PID less than 0.24 V and the LOAD PID more than 55%? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to next step.
7	<p>INSPECT FOR SELF-TEST DTCS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. Drive the vehicle while exercising the throttle. Retrieve the continuous memory DTCs. Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Replace the malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.
		No	Perform the "INTERMITTENT CONCERN TROUBLESHOOTING". Then go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0068 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. Start engine. Perform "KOEO/KOER self-test" <p>(See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to next step.
		No	Go to next step.
9	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p>	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

- Are any DTC present?

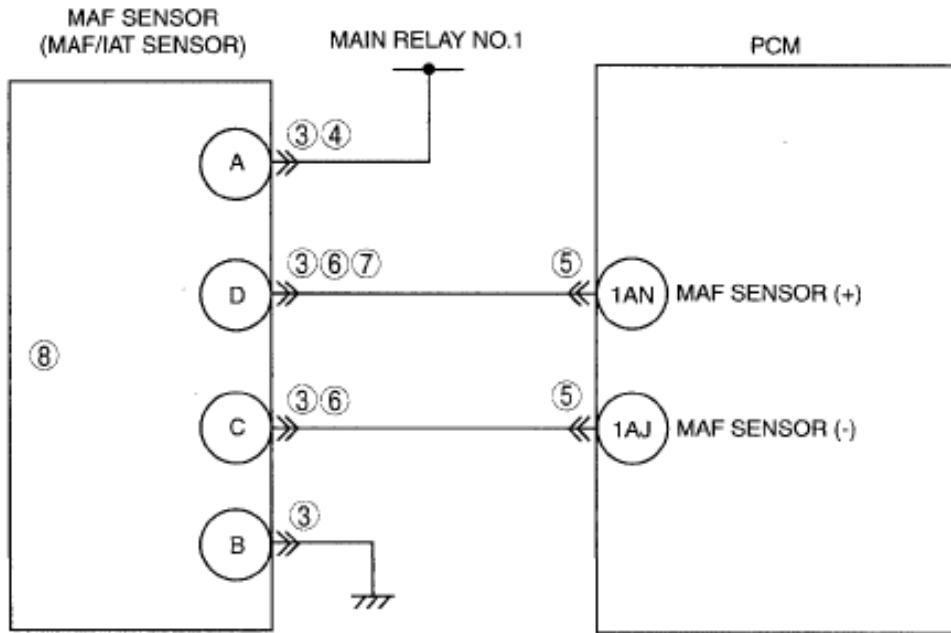
DTC P0102 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0102 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0102	MAF circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The MAF sensor circuit is monitored by the PCM for low air flow (or voltage) input through the CCM. If during KOER the air flow (or voltage) changes below a minimum calibrated limit, the test fails.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connector or terminal malfunction• Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal A and main relay No.1 terminal D• Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AJ• Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1 AN• Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal B and body ground• Short to ground circuit between MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1 AN• Intake air leak (near the MAF sensor)• A closed throttle indication• MAF sensor malfunction

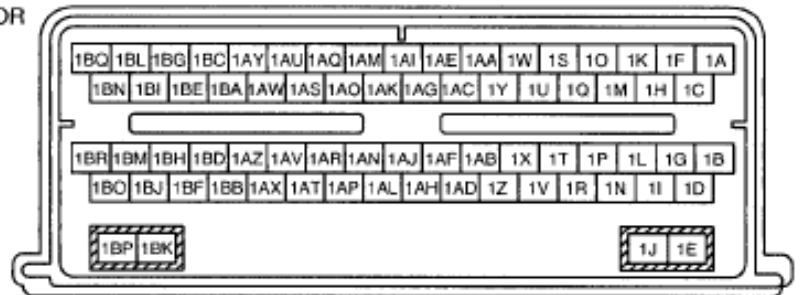
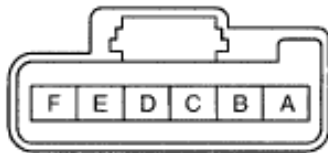
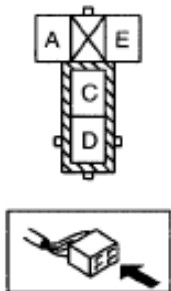
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

MAF/IAT SENSOR MAIN RELAY NO.1 WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0102 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	<p>Yes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. 	<p>Service Bulletins.</p>
	<p>No</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>	
3	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
4	<p>INSPECT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between MAF sensor terminal A and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.</p>
5	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove PCM with PCM connector connected. • Inspect for continuity between the following circuits: 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ MAF sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AJ (wiring harness-side) ○ MAF sensor terminal D (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AN (wiring harness-side) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
7	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor and PCM connector. ● Inspect continuity between following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ MAF sensor connector terminal D and body ground <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inspect continuity between MAF sensor terminal B and body ground. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
9	<p>INSPECT THE MAF SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inspect the MAF sensor <p>(See <u>MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the MAF/IAT sensor, then go to the next step. (See <u>MASS AIR FLOW (MAF)/INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0102 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Verify that all disconnected 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

10	<p>connectors reconnected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start engine and warm it up completely. • Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p>	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTC present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.

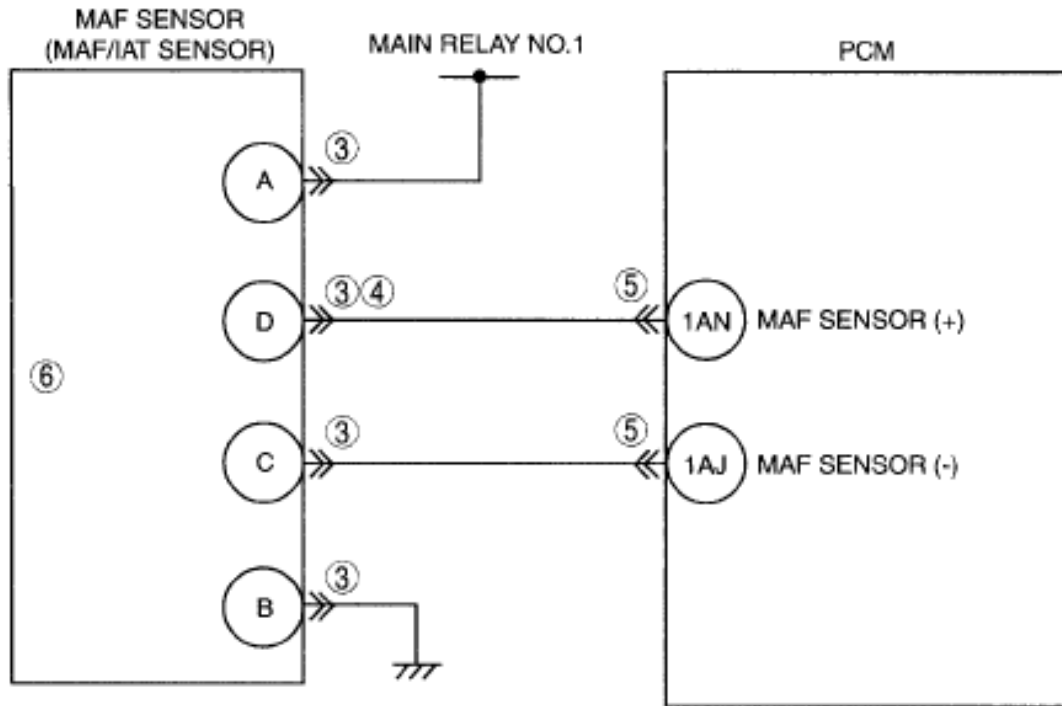
DTC P0103 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0103 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

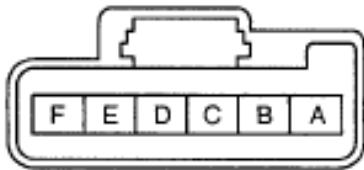
DTC P0103	MAF circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The MAF sensor circuit is monitored by the PCM for high air flow (or voltage) input through the CCM. If during KOEO, or KOER, the air flow (or voltage) changes above a maximum calibrated limit, the test fails.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to power supply in wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1AN • MAF sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

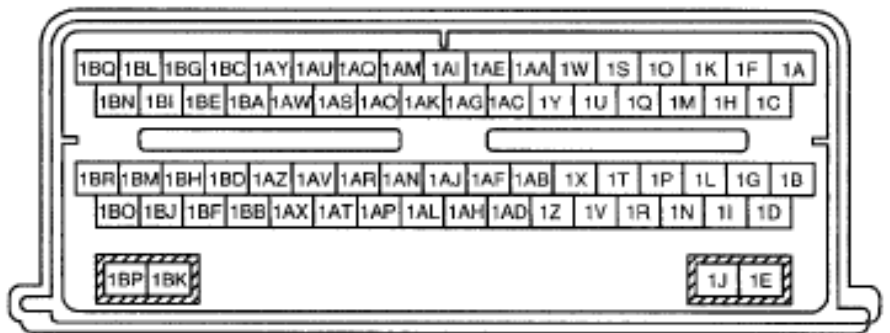
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



MAF/IAT SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0103 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	been recorded?		then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT MAF SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT MAF SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between MAF sensor terminal D (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		Yes	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		Yes	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT THE MAF SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the MAF sensor. (See <u>MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR INSPECTION</u> 	Yes	Replace the MAF/IAT sensor (See <u>MASS AIR FLOW (MAF)/INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .), then go to Step 7.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>[MZI-3.7] .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0103 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start engine and warm it up completely. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0104 [MZI-3.7]

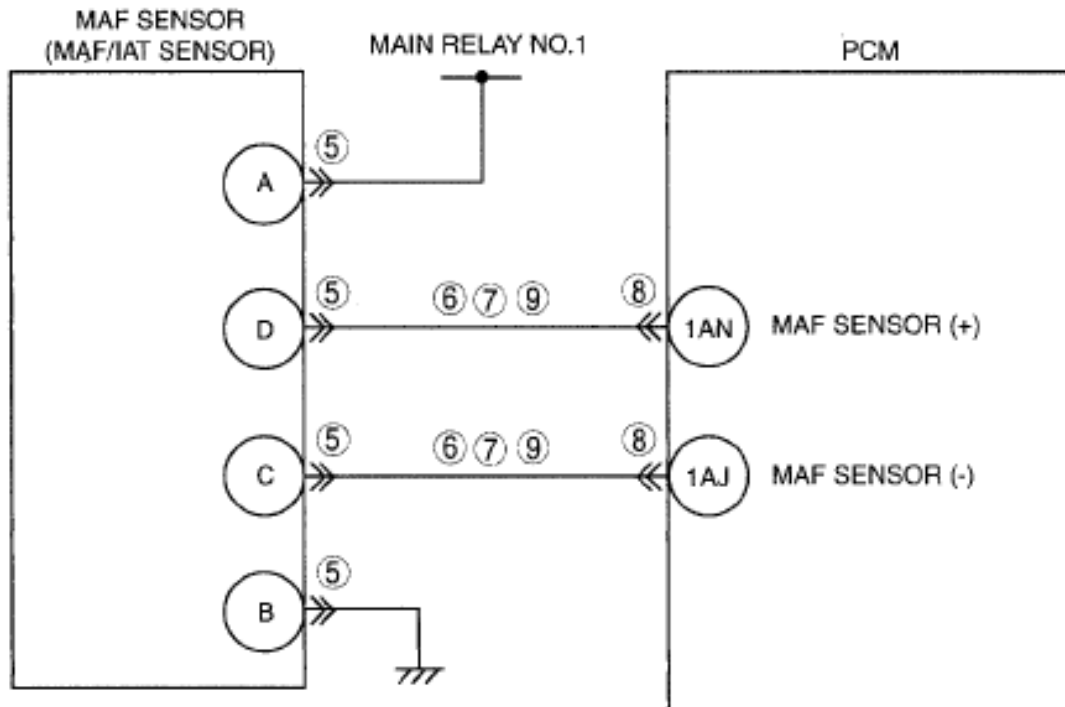
DTC P0104 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0104	MAF circuit intermittent/erratic
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A concern exists in the MAF sensor circuit, or the air tube containing the sensor, causing an incorrect air flow reading.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air leaks in the tube from the MAF to the throttle body • Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AJ • Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1 AN • Short to power supply in wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AJ • Short to power supply in wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1 AN • Short to ground circuit between MAF sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1 AJ • Short to ground circuit between MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1 AN

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

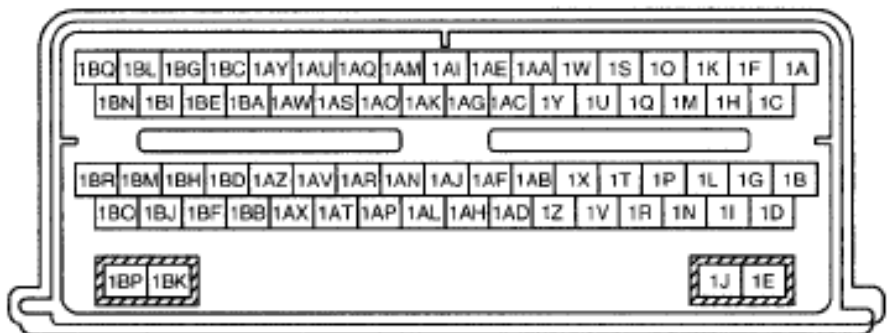
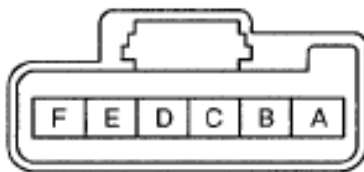
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

- Connector or terminal malfunction



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

MAF/IAT SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0104 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <p>Yes</p>	Go to next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
		No	Go to next step.
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to next step.
4	<p>INSPECT AIR SUCTIONING BETWEEN MAF SENSOR AND TP SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect for major leaks, cracks and openings between MAF sensor and throttle body. Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to next step.
5	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to next step.
6	<p>INSPECT MAF SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Measure voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAF sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground MAF sensor terminal D (wiring harness-side) and body ground 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are there voltage B+? 		
7	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor and PCM connector. • Inspect for continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ MAF sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ MAF sensor terminal D (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to next step.
8	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to next step.
9	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ MAF sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AJ ○ MAF sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1AN • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0104 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Go to <u>3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to next step.
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0111 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0111 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0111	IAT sensor circuit range/performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the IAT rationality test has failed. This DTC indicates that the IAT value is higher than a calibrated value and could prevent 1 or more on-board diagnostic (OBD) monitors from completing. The PCM runs this logic after an engine off and a calibrated soak period (typically 6 hours) This soak period allows IAT and CHT to stabilize and not differ by more than a calibrated value. DTC P0111 is set when: the IAT at engine start exceeds the CHT by more than a calibrated value, typically 17°C {30°F}.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IAT sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0111 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	available?	No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT IAT SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect IAT sensor. (See <u>INTAKE-AIR SYSTEM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is IAT sensor normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace MAF/IAT sensor, then go to the next step. (See <u>MASS AIR FLOW (MAF)/INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
4	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0111 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start engine and run engine under FREEZE FRAME DATA condition. Is PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

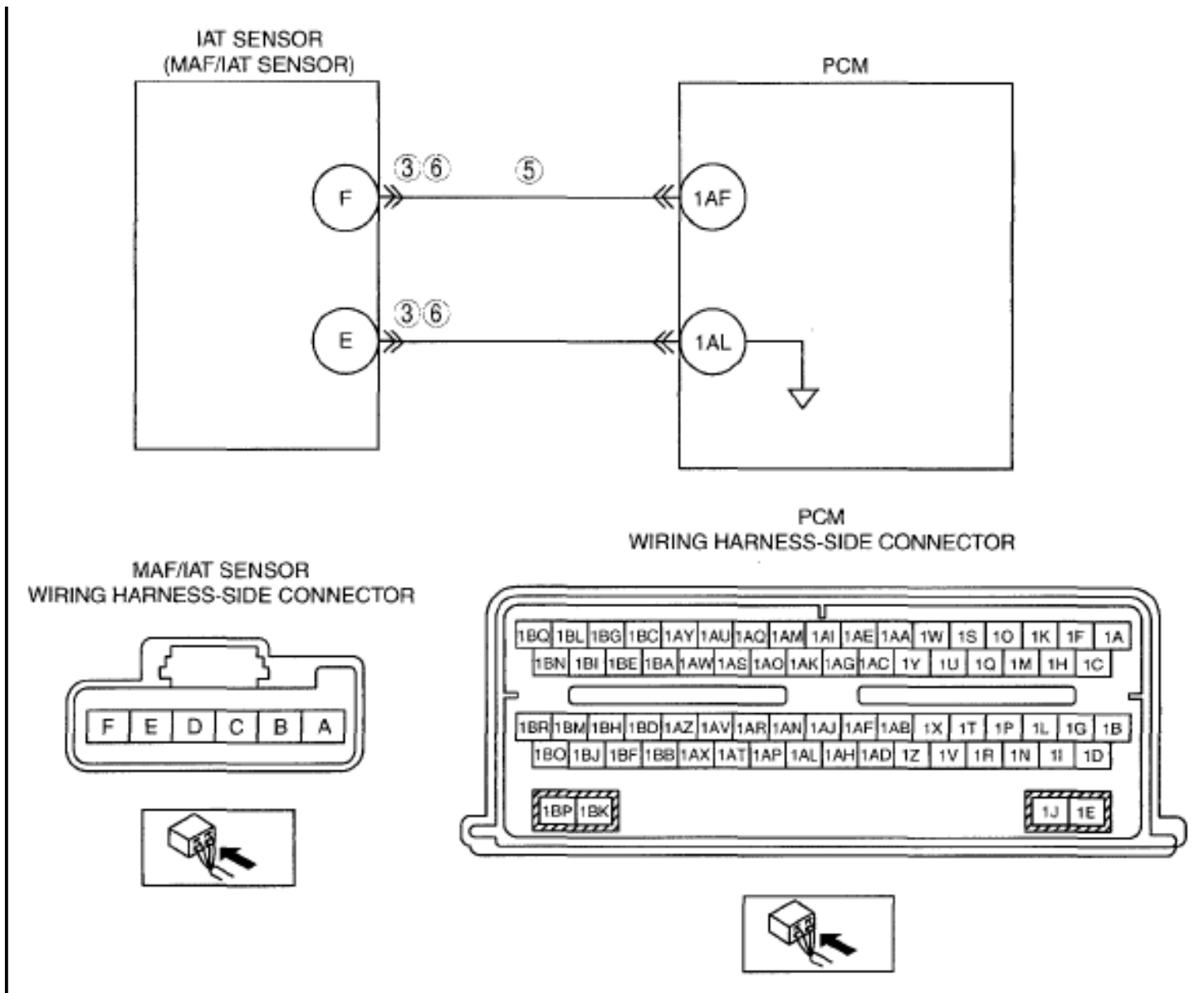
DTC P0112 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0112 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0112	IAT sensor circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that the sensor signal is less than the self-test minimum. The IAT sensor minimum is 0.2 V or 121°C {250°F}.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short to ground circuit between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1AF IAT sensor malfunction Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0112 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. <p style="text-align: center;">Go to the next step.</p>
3	<p>INSPECT IAT SENSOR TERMINAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for bent terminal of MAF/IAT sensor terminals E and F (part-side). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>CLASSIFY IAT SENSOR MALFUNCTION OR HARNESS MALFUNCTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect M-MDS to DLC-2. • Access IAT PID. • Verify IAT value when disconnecting MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Does IAT value change? 	Yes	Replace MAF/IAT sensor or harness, then go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT IAT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect continuity between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0112 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start engine and warm it up completely. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

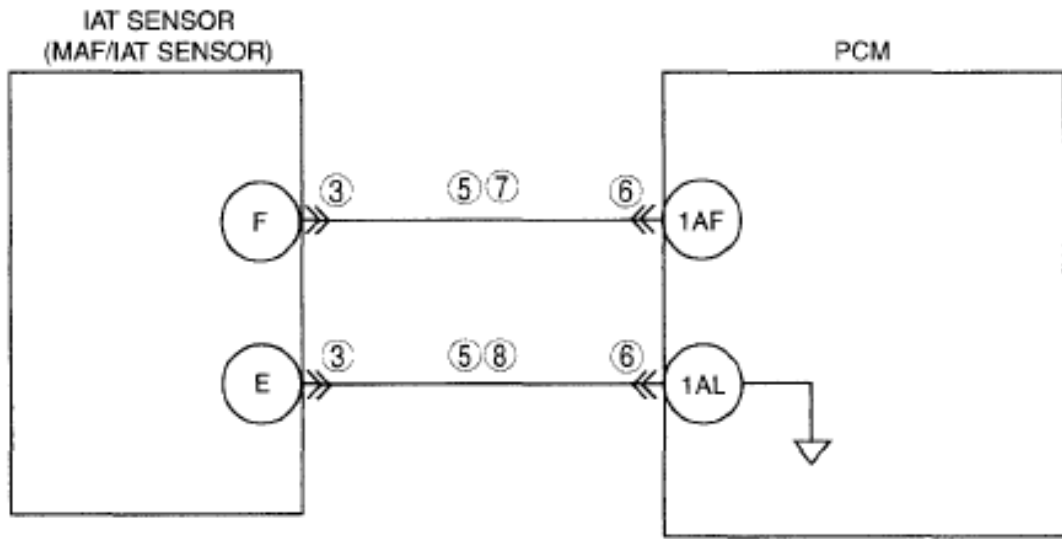
DTC P0113 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0113 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

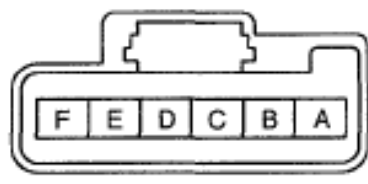
DTC P0113	IAT sensor circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the sensor signal is more than the self-test maximum. The IAT sensor maximum is 4.6 V or -50°C {-58°F}.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit between MAF/IAT sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1AL • Open circuit between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1AF • Short to power supply between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1AF • IAT sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

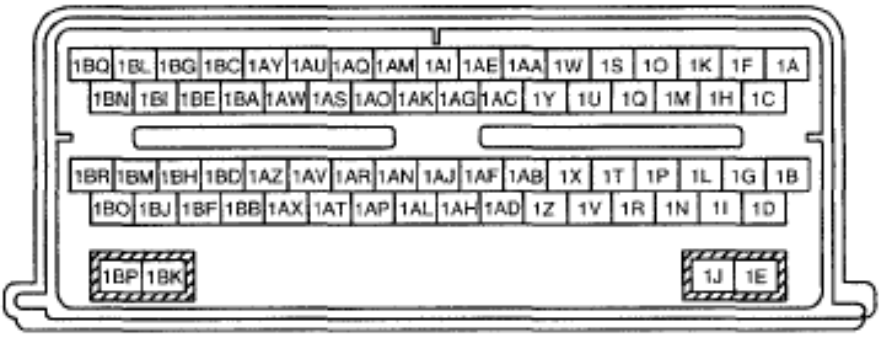
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



MAF/IAT SENSOR WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0113 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes: Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No: Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes: Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Go to the next step.
		Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT IAT SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>CLASSIFY IAT SENSOR MALFUNCTION OR HARNESS MALFUNCTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage 4.5-5.5 V? 	Yes	Inspect the IAT sensor. (See <u>INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Replace if necessary, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT IAT SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	INSPECT IAT SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between MAF/IAT sensor terminal F (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AF (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	INSPECT IAT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between MAF/IAT sensor terminal E (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AL (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0113 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start engine and warm it up completely. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0114 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0114 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0114	IAT sensor Intermittent/erratic
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the sensor signal was intermittent during the CCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IAT sensor malfunction • Harness malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0114 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector and IAT sensor connectors. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, and corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 6.
4	INTERMITTENT INSPECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Access the PCM and monitor the IAT PID. • While observing the PID, perform the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Tap on the sensor to simulate road shock ○ Wiggle the sensor connector • Is there a large change in the voltage reading? 	Yes Inspect the IAT sensor. (See <u>INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Replace if necessary, then go to Step 6.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the PCM and monitor the IAT PID. 	Yes Repair if necessary, then go to Step 6.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • While observing the PID, wiggle, shake, and bend small sections of the wiring harness while working from the sensor to the PCM. • Is there a large change in the voltage reading? 	No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0114 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0116 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0116 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0116	CHT sensor circuit range/performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the engine coolant temperature logic test has failed. This DTC indicates that the CHT value is higher than the calibrated value and could prevent 1 or more OBD monitors from completing. The PCM runs this logic after an engine off and a calibrated soak period (typically 6 hours). This soak period allows the IAT and the CHT to stabilize and not differ by more than a calibrated value. <p>DTC P0116 is set when all of the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The CHT at engine start exceeds the IAT at engine start by more than a calibrated value, typically 17°C {30°F}. ○ The CHT exceeds a calibrated value, typically 107°C {225°F}. ○ The fuel system, heated oxygen and misfire monitors have not completed. ○ The calibrated time to set DTC P0116 has expired.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

**POSSIBLE
CAUSE**

- Cooling system malfunction
- CHT sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0116 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. If the vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC	Yes Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT CHT SENSOR	Yes Replace the CHT sensor, then go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CHT sensor. (See <u>CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .</u>) • Are there any malfunction? 	No Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0116 HAS BEEN COMPLETED	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) 	No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is same DTC present? 		
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0119 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0119 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0119	CHT sensor circuit intermittent/erratic
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the ECT circuit became intermittently open or shorted while the engine was running.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Low engine coolant • CHT sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0119 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector and CHT sensor connectors. • Inspect for poor connection (such as 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>damaged, pulled-out pins, and corrosion).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INTERMITTENT INSPECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Access the PCM and monitor the CHT PID. • While observing the PID, perform the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Tap on the sensor to simulate road shock ○ Wiggle the sensor connector • Is there a large change in the voltage reading? 	Yes	<p>Inspect the CHT sensor. (See <u>CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <p>Replace if necessary, then go to Step 7.</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL (EEC) WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the PCM and monitor the CHT PID. • While observing the PID, wiggle, shake, and bend small sections of the wiring harness while working from the sensor to the PCM. • Is there a large change in the voltage reading? 	Yes	Repair if necessary, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0119 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all 		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	disconnected connectors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0122 [MZI-3.7]

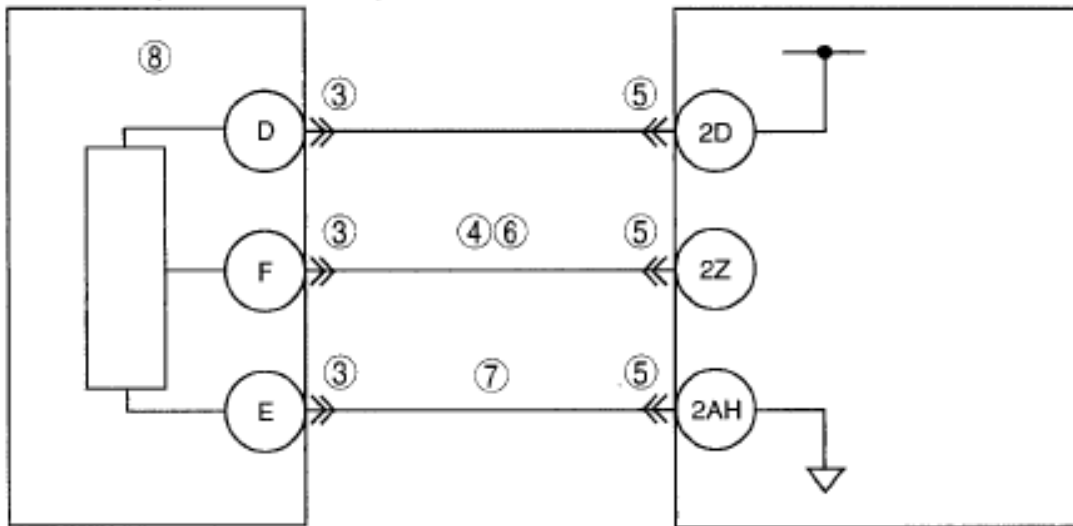
DTC P0122 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0122	TP sensor No.1 circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The TP sensor No.1 circuit was flagged as a concern by the PCM indicating a low voltage or open circuit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TP sensor No.1 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between throttle body terminal F and PCM terminal 2Z • Short to ground circuit between throttle body terminal F and PCM terminal 2Z • Open circuit between throttle body terminal E and PCM terminal 2AH

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

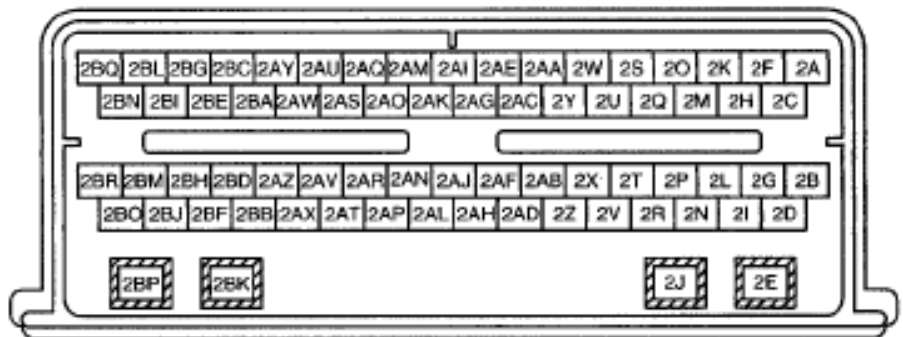
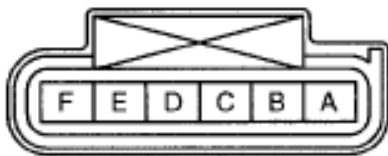
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

TP SENSOR NO.1 (THROTTLE BODY)



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0122 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT TP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT TP SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between TP sensor terminal F (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT TP SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between throttle body connector terminal F (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2Z (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
7	INSPECT TP GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Verify the continuity between TP sensor terminal E (wiring harness-side) and 	Yes	Go to the next step.
			Repair or replace suspected part, then go to

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>PCM terminal 2AH (wiring harness-side).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the continuity? 	No	Step 9.
8	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR NO.1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the TP sensor No.1. (See <u>THROTTLE POSITION (TP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the throttle body, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0122 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine. Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0123 [MZI-3.7]

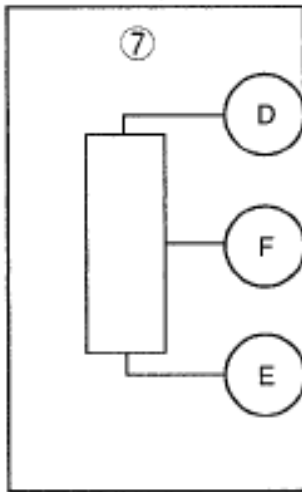
DTC P0123 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0123	TP sensor No.1 circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The TP sensor No.1 circuit was flagged as a concern by the PCM indicating a high voltage.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TP sensor No.1 malfunction Connector or terminal malfunction Short to constant voltage supply circuit between throttle body terminal F and PCM terminal 2Z TP sensor signal circuits are shorted each other

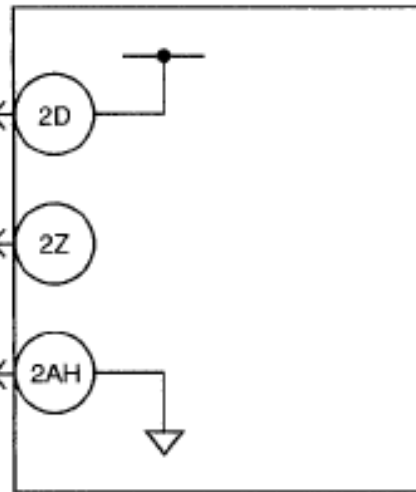
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

TP SENSOR NO.1 (THROTTLE BODY)

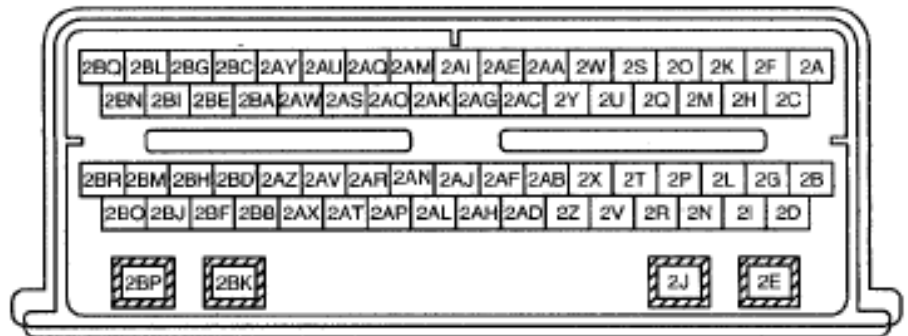
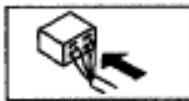
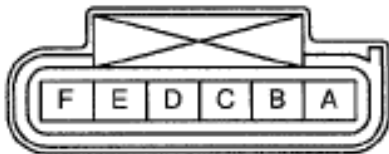


PCM



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0123 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. <p style="text-align: center;">Go to the next step.</p>
		Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
3	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
		Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
4	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
		Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
5	<p>INSPECT TP SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between Throttle body connector terminal F (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	No	Go to the next step.
		Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the TP sensor and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between Throttle body connector terminal D and F • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		Yes	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR NO.1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the TP sensor No.1. (See <u>THROTTLE POSITION (TP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u>.) 	Yes	Replace the throttle body, then go to the next step.
		No	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0123 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine. Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0128 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0128 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0128	Coolant thermostat (coolant temp below thermostat regulating temperature)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P0128 Indicates that the thermostat monitor has not achieved the required engine operating temperature within a specified amount of time after starting the engine.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Insufficient warm up time Low engine coolant level Leaking or stuck open thermostat Inoperative cylinder head temperature (CHT) sensor

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0128 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION	Perform repair or diagnosis according to	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p>the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. <p>Go to the next step.</p>
3	<p>INSPECT ENGINE COOLANT LEVEL</p> <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Never remove the cooling system cap or loosen the radiator drain plug while the engine is running, or when the engine and radiator are hot. Scalding engine coolant and steam may shoot out and cause serious injury. It may also damage the engine and cooling system. • Turn off the engine and wait until it is cool. Even then, be very careful when removing the cap. Wrap a thick cloth around it and slowly turn it counterclockwise to the first stop. Step back while the pressure escapes. • When you're sure all the pressure is gone, press down on the cap using the cloth, turn it, and remove it. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the engine coolant fill level correct? 	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p> <p>Inspect for a loss of engine coolant. Repair if necessary. (See <u>ENGINE COOLANT LEVEL INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Go to Step 5.</p>
4	<p>INSPECT SENSOR OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Run the engine until the engine temperature stabilizes. • Verify that the radiator hoses are hot and the cooling system is pressurized. • Access the PCM and monitor the CHT PID. • Is the temperature more than 77°C {170.6° F}? 	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p>The test is complete. Go to the next step.</p> <p>Inspect the thermostat operation. Repair if necessary. (See <u>THERMOSTAT INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
5	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0128 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and run it at idle. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

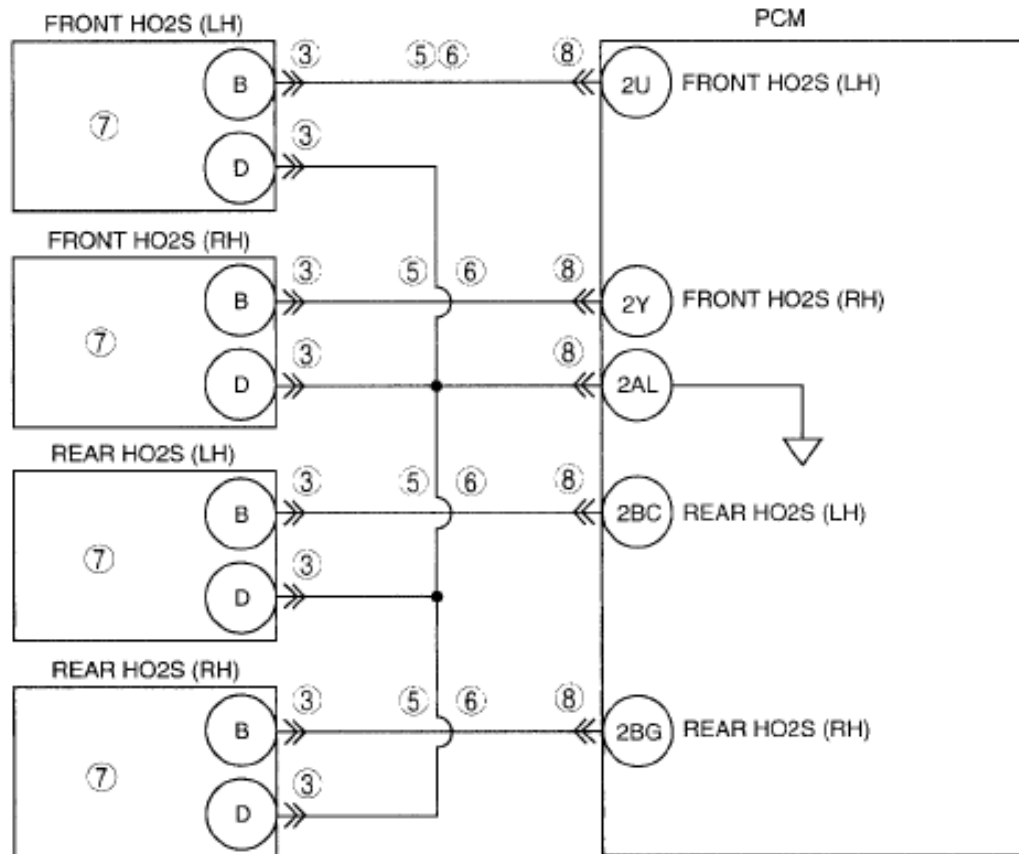
DTC P0132, P0138, P0152, P0158 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0128 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

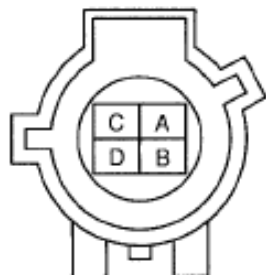
DTC P0132 DTC P0138 DTC P0152 DTC P0158	P0132: Front HO2S (RH) circuit high voltage P0138: Rear HO2S (RH) circuit high voltage P0152: Front HO2S (LH) circuit high voltage P0158: Rear HO2S (LH) circuit high voltage
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The HO2S signals are monitored for an over voltage condition. The code is set when the HO2S signal voltage is 1.5 V or more.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short to power supply in the wiring harness or HO2S

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

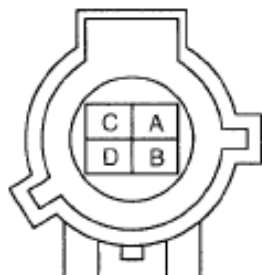
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



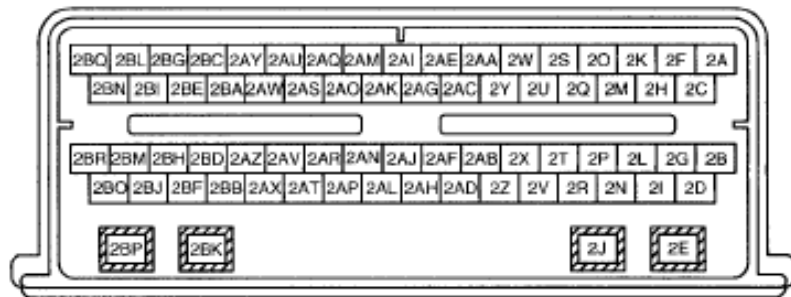
FRONT HO2S (LH, RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE
CONNECTOR



REAR HO2S (LH, RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE
CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0128 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
------	------------	--------

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VISUALLY INSPECT HO2S WIRING HARNESS <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the HO2S wiring harness connector. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the HO2S connector. • Visually inspect the HO2S wiring harness. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Check the connector (both halves) for contamination ○ Make sure the connector pins are fully seated • Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT WHETHER HO2S SIGNAL LEVEL IS TOO HIGH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the HO2S connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Access the PCM and monitor the HO2S signal PID. • Is the voltage less than 1.1V? 	Yes	Go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.
	PERFORM THOROUGH WIGGLE TEST ON HO2S WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Go to Step 9.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<p>position (Engine off)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the PCM and monitor the HO2S signal PID. • Perform a thorough wiggle test on the HO2S wiring harness. • Does the voltage change during the wiggle test? 	No	Perform the "INTERMITTENT CONCERN TROUBLESHOOTING". Then go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT HO2S CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Measure the voltage between HO2S terminal B and body ground. • Is any voltage present? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT HO2S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DTC P0132 Inspect the front HO2S(RH) • For DTC P0138 Inspect the rear HO2S(RH) • For DTC P0152 Inspect the front HO2S(LH) • For DTC P0138 Inspect the rear HO2S(LH) <p>(See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <p>(See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Replace the HO2S. (See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to the next step.</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion ● Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. 	No	Repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. ● Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). ● Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. ● Start the engine and run it at idle. ● Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. ● Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) ● Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

<p>DTC P0133</p> <p>DTC P0139</p> <p>DTC P0153</p> <p>DTC P0159</p>	<p>P0133: Front HO2S (RH) circuit slow response</p> <p>P0139: Rear HO2S (RH) circuit slow response</p> <p>P0153: Front HO2S (LH) circuit slow response</p> <p>P0159: Rear HO2S (LH) circuit slow response</p>
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The HO2S monitor checks the HO2S frequency and amplitude. ● The test fails if the frequency and amplitude fall below a calibrated limit during testing.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Contaminated HO2S ● Exhaust leaks ● Open circuit in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2Y (wiring harness-side) and front HO2S (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ● Open circuit in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2BG (wiring harness-side)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

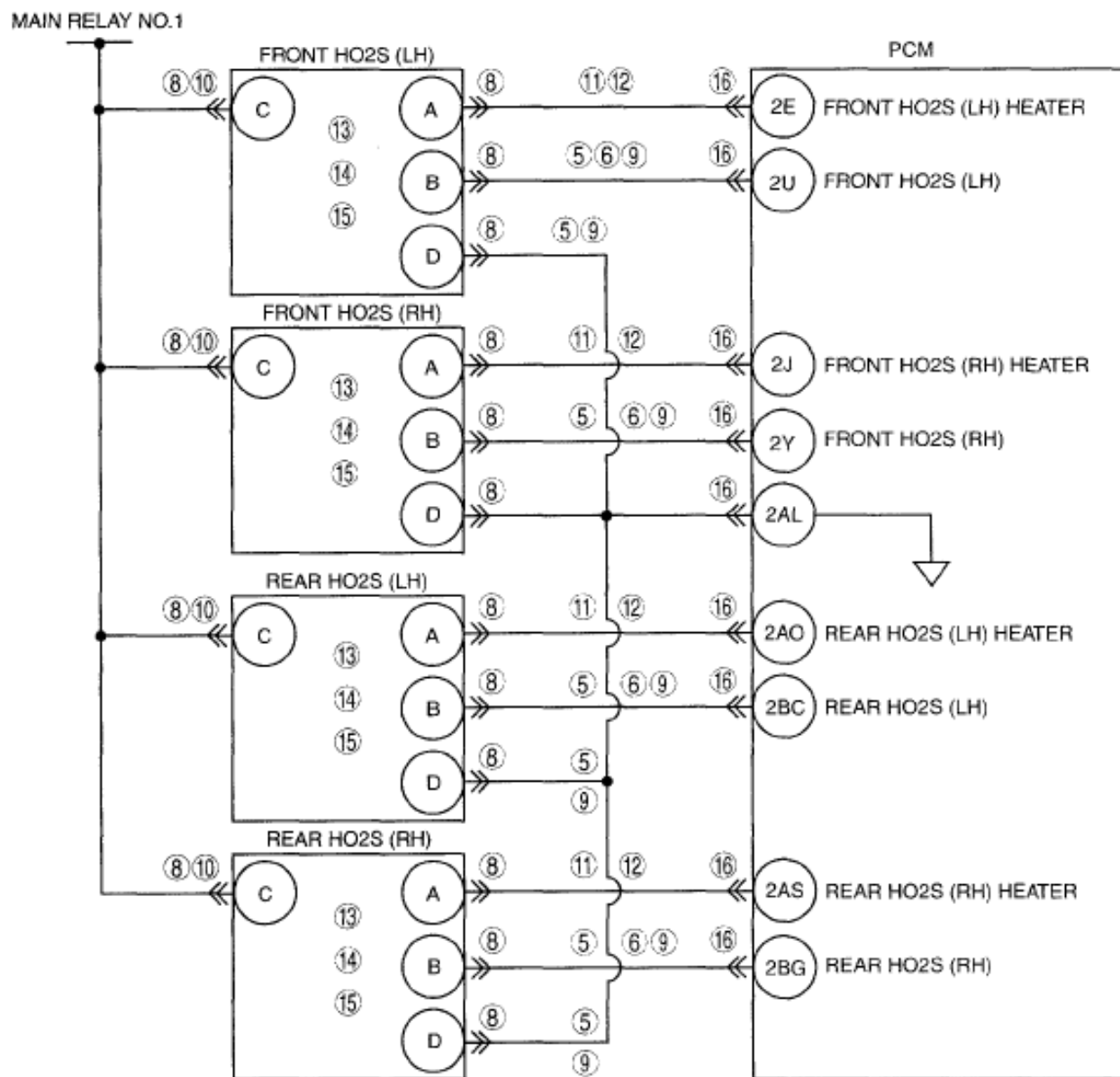
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

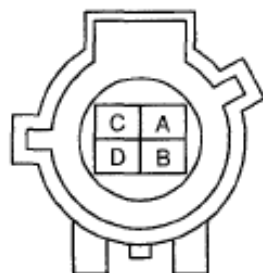
- and rear HO2S (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side)
- Open circuit in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2U (wiring harness-side) and front HO2S (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side)
- Open circuit in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2BC (wiring harness-side) and rear HO2S (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side)
- Open circuit in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2AL (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 1BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2Y (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 1BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BG (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 1BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2U (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 1BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BC (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and battery negative terminal
- Short to ground in wiring harness between HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal C (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal B (wiring harness-side)
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2J and front HO2S (RH) terminal A
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2E and front HO2S (RH) terminal A
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2AO and rear HO2S (LH) terminal A
- Short to ground in wiring harness between PCM terminal 2AS and rear HO2S (LH) terminal A
- Incorrect fueling
- MAF sensor malfunction
- Deteriorating HO2S
- Inlet air leaks

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

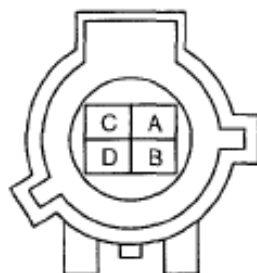
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



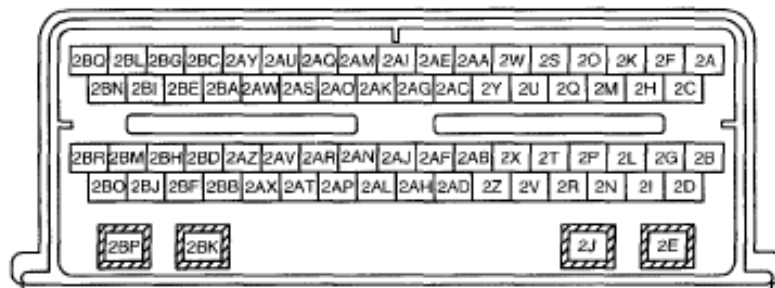
FRONT HO2S (LH, RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE
CONNECTOR



REAR HO2S (LH, RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE
CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0133, P0139, P0153, P0159 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	PERFORM KOER SELF-TEST <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that the engine is at normal operating temperature. • Perform the KOER self-test. • Are DTCs P0040, P0041 or P1127 present? 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FOR UNMETERED AIR LEAKS <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel calculations can be affected by unmetered air leaks. • Carefully inspect the following areas for potential air leaks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Hoses connecting to the MAF sensor assembly ○ Hoses connecting to the throttle body ○ Intake manifold gasket leaks ○ PCV system ○ The vacuum lines are disconnected ○ Improperly seated engine oil dipstick, tube or oil filler cap 	Yes Repair the source of the air leak. Then go to Step 17.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Exhaust leaks at flanges and gaskets ● Are any air leaks present? 		
5	<p>INSPECT HO2S CIRCUIT (S) FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Remove the jumper wire (s). ● Visually inspect the HO2S wiring harness for exposed wiring, water contamination, corrosion, and proper assembly. ● Disconnect the PCM connector. ● Measure the resistance between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCM terminal 2Y (wiring harness-side) and front HO2S (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2BG (wiring harness-side) and rear HO2S (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2U (wiring harness-side) and front HO2S (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2BC (wiring harness-side) and rear HO2S (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2AL (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side) ● Are the resistances less than 5 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 17.
	<p>INSPECT HO2S CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Measure the resistance between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCM terminal 1BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2Y (wiring harness-side) 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCM terminal 1 BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BG (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 1 BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2U (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 1BJ (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BC (wiring harness-side) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	No	Go to Step 10.
7	<p>INSPECT FOR SOURCE OF POTENTIAL HO2S CONTAMINATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Investigate the following items as potential sources of HO2S contamination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Use of unapproved silicon sealers ○ Fuel contaminated by silicon additives ○ Excessive oil consumption ○ Glycol leaking internally in the engine ○ Lead-contaminated fuel ○ Short drive cycles in cold weather ○ Use of unapproved cleaning agents ● Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair the source of the contamination. Change the engine oil and oil filter. Then go to Step 17.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VISUALLY INSPECT HO2S WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Connect the PCM connector. ● Visually inspect the HO2S wiring harness for exposed wiring water contamination, corrosion, and proper assembly. ● Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT HO2S AND SIGRTN CIRCUITS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Verify the wiring harness terminals 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	<p>are in the proper location.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCM terminal 2Y (wiring harness-side) and front HO2S (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2BG (wiring harness-side) and rear HO2S (RH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2U (wiring harness-side) and front HO2S (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2BC (wiring harness-side) and rear HO2S (LH) terminal B (wiring harness-side) ○ PCM terminal 2AL (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side) • Are the resistances less than 5 ohms? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 17.
10	<p>INSPECT HO2S CONTROL CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the HO2S connector. • Perform the KOEO self-test. • Measure the voltage between: HO2S connector terminal C and D on the wiring harness side. • Is the voltage more than 10 V? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT HO2S HEATER FOR SHORT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the HO2S connector. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Measure the resistance between the following terminals: 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT HO2S HEATER FOR SHORT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the HO2S connector. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Measure the resistance between the following terminals: 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and battery negative terminal ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal C (wiring harness-side) ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side) ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal B (wiring harness-side) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are the resistances more than 10 kilohms? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 17.
12	<p>INSPECT HO2S HEATER CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Measure the resistance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ For DTC P0133 measure resistance between PCM terminal 2J and front HO2S (RH) terminal A ○ For DTC P0153 measure resistance between PCM terminal 2AS and rear HO2S (RH) terminal A ○ For DTC P0139 measure resistance between PCM terminal 2E and front HO2S (LH) terminal A ○ For DTC P0159 measure resistance between PCM terminal 2AO and rear HO2S (LH) terminal A ● Is the resistance less than 5 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to the next step.
13	<p>INSPECT INTERNAL RESISTANCE OF HO2S HEATER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and C at component side. ● Is the resistance between 3-30 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Install a new HO2S. Then go to Step 17.
	<p>INSPECT HO2S HEATER CIRCUIT FOR INTERNAL SHORT TO SIGRTN OR</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

14	<p>GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ HO2S terminal A and D at component side ○ HO2S terminal A at component side and battery negative terminal • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	No	<p>Replace the HO2S. (See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to Step 17.</p>
15	<p>INSPECT HO2S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DTC P0133 Inspect the front HO2S (RH) • For DTC P0139 Inspect the rear HO2S (RH) • For DTC P0153 Inspect the front HO2S (LH) • For DTC P0159 Inspect the rear HO2S (LH) <p>(See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <p>(See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Replace the HO2S. (See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to Step 17.</p>
16	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
		No	<p>The system is correctly. Go to the next step.</p>
	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
18	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

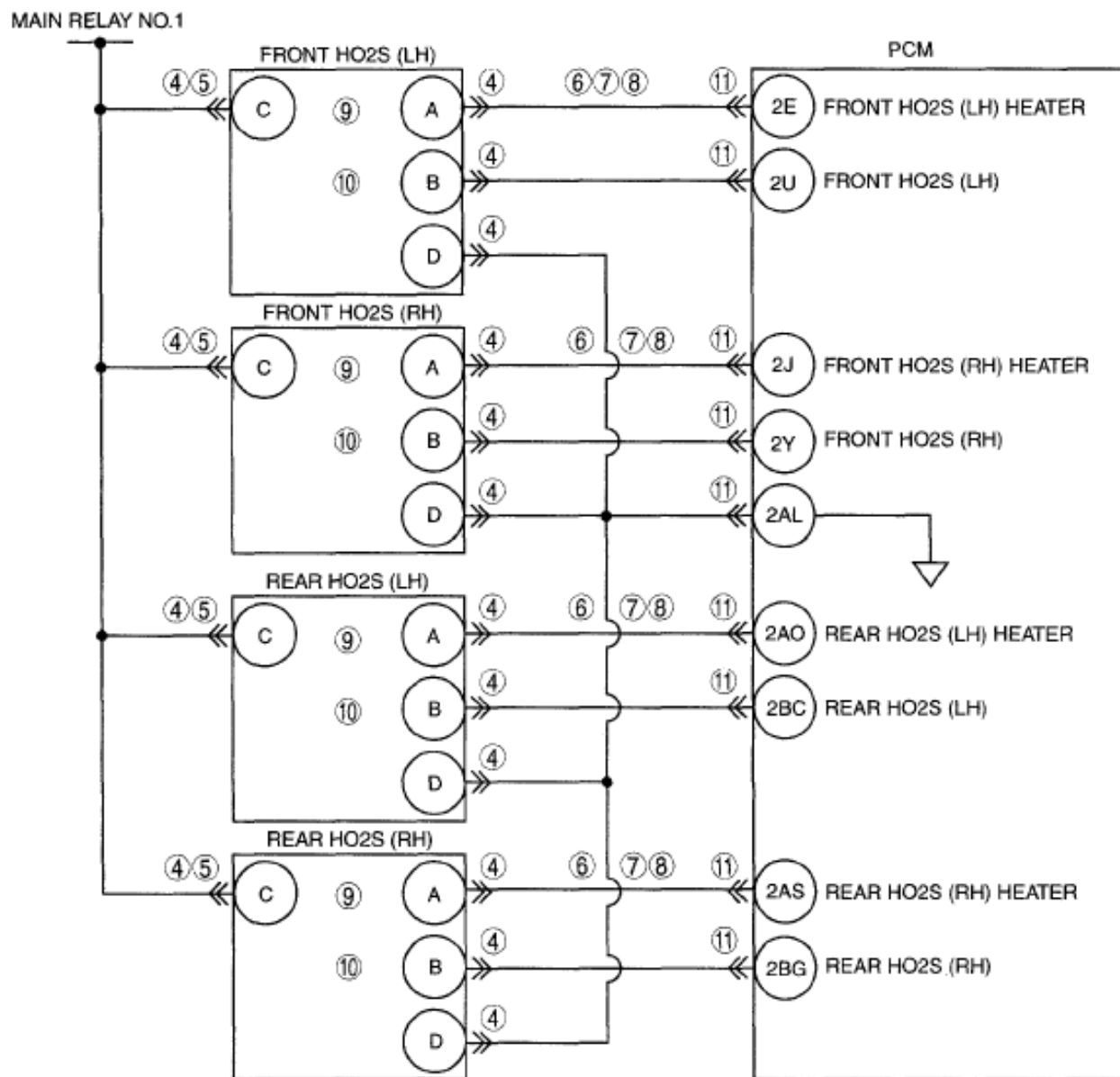
DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

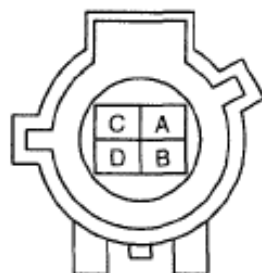
DTC P0135 DTC P0141 DTC P0155 DTC P0161	P0135: Front HO2S heater (RH) circuit P0141: Rear HO2S heater (RH) circuit P0155: Front HO2S heater (LH) circuit P0161: Rear HO2S heater (LH) circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During testing the heated oxygen sensor heaters are checked for open and short circuits and excessive current draw. • The test fails when the current draw exceeds a calibrated limit or an open or short circuit is detected.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to ground between HO2S terminal A and HO2S terminal C • Short to ground between HO2S terminal A and HO2S terminal D • Short to ground between HO2S terminal A and HO2S terminal B • Water in the wiring harness connector • Open circuit between PCM terminal 2J and front HO2S (RH) terminal A • Open circuit between PCM terminal 2AS and rear HO2S (RH) terminal A • Open circuit between PCM terminal 2E and front HO2S (LH) terminal A • Open circuit between PCM terminal 2AO and rear HO2S (LH) terminal A • Low battery voltage • Corrosion or incorrect harness connections • HO2S heater malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

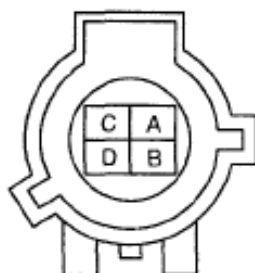
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



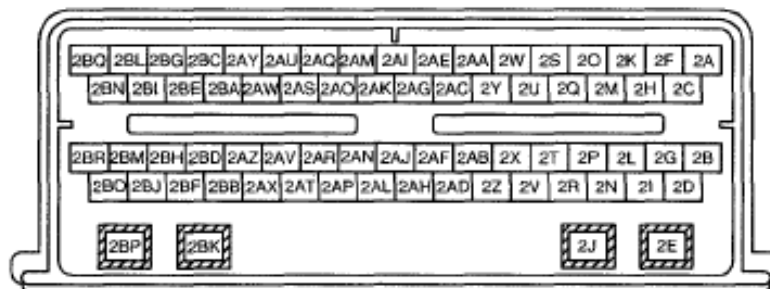
FRONT HO2S (LH, RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE
CONNECTOR



REAR HO2S (LH, RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE
CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0135, P0141, P0155, P0161 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FOR SOURCE OF POTENTIAL HO2S CONTAMINATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Investigate the following items as potential sources of HO2S contamination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Use of unapproved silicon sealers ○ Fuel contaminated by silicon additives ○ Excessive oil consumption ○ Glycol leaking internally in the engine ○ Lead-contaminated fuel ○ Short drive cycles in cold weather ○ Use of unapproved cleaning agents • Is a concern present? 	Yes Repair the source of the contamination. Change the engine oil and oil filter. Then go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
4	VISUALLY INSPECT HO2S WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the PCM connector. • Visually inspect the HO2S wiring harness for exposed wiring water contamination, corrosion, and proper assembly. • Is a concern present? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 12.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	INSPECT POWER SUPPLY IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect suspect HO2S connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between suspect HO2S connector terminal A and C, on the wiring harness side. • Is the voltage more than 10 V? 	Yes	Turn the ignition switch off. Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 12.
6	INSPECT HO2S HEATER FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Measure the resistance between HO2S terminal A on the wiring harness side and body ground. • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 12.
7	INSPECT HO2S HEATER FOR SHORT IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal C (wiring harness-side) ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal D (wiring harness-side) ○ HO2S terminal A (wiring harness-side) and HO2S terminal B (wiring harness-side) • Are the resistances more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 12.
8	INSPECT HO2S HEATER CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DTC P0135, measure the resistance between PCM terminal 2J and front HO2S (RH) terminal A. • For DTC P0141, measure the resistance between PCM terminal 2AS and rear HO2S (RH) terminal A. 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For DTC P0155, measure the resistance between PCM terminal 2E and front HO2S (LH) terminal A. For DTC P0161, measure the resistance between PCM terminal 2AO and rear HO2S (LH) terminal A. Is the resistance less than 5.0 ohms? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, Go to Step 12.
9	INSPECT INTERNAL RESISTANCE OF HO2S HEATER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and C, on the component side. Is the resistance between 3-30 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace HO2S. (See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Go to Step 12.
10	INSPECT HO2S CASE FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY, HTR, AND SIGNRTN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and D at component side. Measure the resistance between the suspect HO2S terminal A and body ground. Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace HO2S. (See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Go to the next step.
11	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect all the PCM connectors. Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pushed out pins Corrosion Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-</u>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

12	are reconnected.		<u>3.71</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
13	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0148 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0148 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0148	Fuel delivery error
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least 1 bank is lean at wide open throttle (WOT).
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severely restricted fuel filter • Severely restricted fuel supply line • Damaged or worn fuel pump • Damaged or contaminated MAF sensor

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0148 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION			
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Yes</td> <td>Go to the next step.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">No</td> <td>Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	Go to the next step.	No
Yes	Go to the next step.				
No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.				
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Yes</td> <td>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Go to the next step.</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. 	No
Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. 				
No	Go to the next step.				
	INSPECT SYSTEM INTEGRITY				

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the complete fuel delivery system for damage and leakage. • Check the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fuel lines and connections ○ Relays ○ Fuel tank ○ Fuel pump ○ Fuel pressure regulator ○ Fuel pulse damper ○ Fuel rail at fuel injectors ○ Damaged connector pins ○ Electrical connectors not fully engaged • Verify that the vehicle has followed the maintenance schedule. A new fuel filter should have been installed within the last 48,280 km {29,934 mph}. • Verify that the fuse integrity. • Verify that the battery is fully charged. • Verify that there is clean sufficient fuel. • Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT ALL SYSTEM RELATED DEVICES (SENSOR, DAMPER OR REGULATOR) FOR LEAKAGE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Connect the fuel pump connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Check for manifold vacuum at each system related component with a vacuum line. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Wait 10 s. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Run the engine for approx. 10 s. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Remove the vacuum hose on each 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	If the vacuum line connected to a component indicates that a fuel leak is present, install a new component. Then go to Step 11.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>system device connected to the fuel rail.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect for the presence of fuel in the vacuum line of each device connected to the fuel rail. Are all vacuum lines for system related devices indicating no fuel present? 		
5	<p>INSPECT FUEL PRESSURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Relieve the fuel pressure. Refer to the . Connect the mechanical fuel pressure gauge. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) Pressurize the fuel system. Refer to the for the Fuel System Pressure Release procedure to pressurize the fuel system. Compare the fuel pressure reading to the Fuel System Specification Chart. Is the fuel pressure within range? 	Yes	Go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT FUEL PUMP GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to the for schematic and connector information. Disconnect the fuel pump connector. Measure the resistance between fuel pump connector terminal D (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Is the voltage less than 0.5 ohm? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 11.
7	<p>INSPECT FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the fuel pump connector. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) Access the PCM and control the FP PID. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
			Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the voltage between fuel pump connector terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage more than 10 V? 	No	Step 11.
8	<p>INSPECT FUEL PRESSURE LEAK</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When the fuel pump is commanded off, the fuel pressure may substantially decrease and then stabilize. <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During output state control, the fuel pump stays commanded on for only approx. 5 s. 	Yes	Perform the KOEO self-test. Go to Step 10.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the mechanical fuel pressure gauge. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Access the PCM and control the FP PID. • Run the fuel pump to obtain maximum fuel pressure. • Command the fuel pump off. • Allow the fuel pressure to stabilize. • Record the stabilized reading. • Monitor the fuel pressure for 1 min. • Does the fuel pressure remain within 34 kPa {255 mmHg, 10.0 inHg} of the recorded reading after 1 min? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR OPERATION</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the fuel injector. • Inspect the fuel injector operation. • Is the fuel injector normal? 	No	Replace the fuel injector, then go to Step 11.
	<p>INSPECT FUEL SUPPLY LINE FOR RESTRICTION</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

10	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Observe the Warnings, Cautions, and Notes. • Disconnect the fuel supply line at the fuel rail. • Disconnect the fuel supply line at the fuel pump. • Check the fuel supply line for restriction. • Apply 21-34 kPa {2142-3467 mmHg, 84.34-136.4 inHg} air pressure to the fuel supply line. • Does air flow freely through the line? 	Yes	Replace the fuel pump module. Then go to the next step.
		No	Repair the cause of the restriction. Then go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0148 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0171, P0174 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0171, P0174 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

<p>DTC P0171 DTC P0174</p>	<p>P0171: System too lean (RH) P0174: System too lean (LH)</p>
<p>DETECTION</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0171 indicates that the fuel/air ratio is too lean (RH). • P0174 indicates that the fuel/air ratio is too lean (LH).

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The adaptive fuel strategy continuously monitors the fuel delivery hardware. The test fails when the adaptive fuel tables reach a rich calibrated limit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<p>Fuel System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damaged or leaking fuel pulse damper • Fuel filter plugged or dirty • Damaged or worn fuel pump • Leaking fuel pump check valve • Leaking/contaminated fuel injectors • Low fuel pressure or running out of fuel • Purge solenoid valve is leaking when the canister is clean • Fuel supply line restricted • Fuel rail pressure sensor bias <p>Exhaust System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exhaust leaks in the exhaust manifold gasket or mating gaskets before or near the HO2S <p>Intake Air System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air leaks after the MAF sensor • Vacuum leaks • PCV system is leaking or the valve is stuck open • Improperly seated engine oil dipstick • Damaged or contaminated MAF sensor

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0171, P0174 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on- 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	line repair information availability.		the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. Are any DTCs present other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P0171, P0174, P2195 or P2197? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting procedures. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>PERFORM VISUAL INSPECTION ON INTAKEAIR SYSTEM AND ALL VACUUM HOSES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Check the intake air system for leaks, obstructions, and damage. Inspect the entire length of all the vacuum hoses for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proper connections Damage or cracks Damaged or cracked vacuum vacuum hose joint Verify the integrity of the positive crankcase ventilation system. Verify that the PCV valve part number is correct. Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT FOR PRESENCE OF VACUUM LEAK</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel trim values at idle are more sensitive to a vacuum leak. The vacuum leak (unmetered air) represents a larger portion of the total air flow at idle than at part throttle. The BARO PID is not a commended PID to monitor when diagnosing a vacuum leak. BARO is calculated during high engine load, when the vacuum leak represents a 	Yes	No vacuum leak is present. Go to Step 8.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<p>small portion of the total air flow</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When calculating the total fuel correction in the following steps, if LONGFT1 equals +13% and SHRTFT1 equals +23%, the total fuel correction for bank 1 equals +36%. If LONGFT2 equals +24% and SHRTFT2 equals -3% the total fuel correction for bank 2 equals+21%. • If the freeze frame ECT PID is available, stabilize the engine at the temperature recorded by the freeze frame ECT PID. If the freeze frame ECT PID is not available, maintain the engine coolant temperature between 82-101°C {180-215°F} and the intake air temperature at less than 46°C {115°F}. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Access the PCM and monitor the ECT, CHT and IAT PIDs. • Access the PCM and monitor the LONGFT1, SHRTFT1, LONGFT2 and SHRTFT2 PIDs. • Allow the engine to stabilize at the temperature necessary to recreate the concern. • Add and record the LONGFT PID value to the SHRTFT PID value for each bank, correction at idle. • Increase the engine speed to 2,500 rpm for 10 s. Record the LONGFT1, SHRTFT1, LONGFT2, and system SHRTFT2 PID values. • Add and record the LONGFT PID value to the SHRTFT PID value for each bank, correction at 2,500 rpm. • Is the total fuel correction value difference between idle and 2,500 rpm less than 15%? 	No	Go to the next step.
	<p>LOCATE VACUUM LEAK</p> <p>CAUTION:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not clamp or pinch a hard plastic hose. Use a vacuum cap or equivalent to restrict the hose. 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Restricting the EVAP vapor hose while the EVAP emission canister is purging may shift the SHRTFT. Perform a visual inspection if necessary. ● When monitoring for a decrease in the SHRTFT PIDs in the following steps, if SHRTFT1 equals +15% and the hose is restricted, SHRTFT1 decreases to-7%. The total decrease in the SHRTFT PIDs equals 22%. <p>● Locate the vacuum hose joint for the intake air and PCV systems.</p> <p>● Access the PCM and monitor the SHRTFT1 and SHRTFT2 PIDs.</p> <p>● Restrict the vacuum lines one at a time for 30 s. If a vacuum leak in the intake is present, the SHRTFT PID values decrease as the hose is restricted.</p> <p>● Is the decrease in the SHRTFT PIDs more than 15% when one of the vacuum hoses is restricted?</p>	No	<p>Inspect the intake air system for a vacuum leak in the intake manifold or intake gaskets. Repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.</p>
7	<p>VACUUM LEAK REPAIR VERIFICATION</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● If the freeze frame ECT PID is available, stabilize the engine at the temperature recorded by the freeze frame ECT PID. If the freeze frame ECT PID is not available, maintain the engine coolant temperature between 82-101°C {180-215°F} and the intake air temperature less than 46°C {115°F}. <p>● Access the PCM and monitor the SHRTFT1 and SHRTFT2 PIDs.</p> <p>● Allow the engine to stabilize at the temperature necessary to recreate the concern.</p> <p>● Record the SHRTFT1 and SHRTFT2 PID values.</p> <p>● Turn the ignition switch off.</p>	Yes	<p>Reset the keep alive memory. Then go to Step 13.</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair the vacuum leak. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Allow the engine to stabilize at the temperature necessary to recreate the concern. • Access the PCM and monitor the SHRTFT1 and SHRTFT2 PIDs. • Compare the recorded SHRTFT PID values, prior to the no vacuum leak repair, to the current SHRTFT PID values. • Is the decrease in the SHRTFT PIDs more than 15%? 	No	A vacuum leak is still present. Go to Step 6.
8	<p>INSPECT FUEL PRESSURE</p> <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel line spills and leakage are dangerous. Fuel can ignite and cause serious injuries or death. Fuel can also irritate skin and eyes. To prevent this, always complete the "BEFORE REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vehicle specific fuel pressure ranges, refer to the "<u>FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION</u>". 	Yes	Go to Step 10.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the jumper wire(s). • Connect the HO2S connector. • Relieve the fuel pressure. • Connect the mechanical fuel pressure gauge. • Pressurize the fuel system. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Allow the fuel pressure to stabilize. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Access the PCM and control the FP PID. • Run the fuel pump to obtain maximum fuel pressure. • Is the fuel pressure within the range for the vehicle being diagnosed? 	No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	INSPECT FUEL LINE FROM FUEL PUMP TO FUEL DELIVERY PIPE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect fuel line for any leakage. • Is fuel leakage found? 	Yes	Replace suspected fuel line. Then go to Step 13.
		No	Inspect the low-pressure side fuel filter for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foreign materials or stain inside fuel filter. Perform the following actions as a result. • If foreign material or staining is found inside the fuel filter (low-pressure side), clean the fuel tank and filter. • If normal, replace fuel pump unit. <p style="text-align: center;">Then go to Step 13.</p>
10	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove fuel injector. • Inspect the injector operation. • Is the fuel injector normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the fuel injector, then go to Step 13.
11	INSPECT FRONT HO2S OUTPUT VOLTAGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the HO2S circuit for exposed wiring, contamination, corrosion and correct assembly. Repair if necessary. • Measure the voltage between HO2S terminal B and D on the component side. • Increase the engine speed to 2,000 rpm for 3 min. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Monitor the signal voltage. • Is the voltage more than 0.5 V at any time during the engine running? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the HO2S. Then go to Step 13.
12	PERFORM THOROUGH WIGGLE TEST ON HO2S WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Connect the HO2S connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Verify that the engine is at normal operating 	Yes	Isolate the concern and repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>temperature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the PCM and monitor the HO2S signal PID. • Wiggle, shake, and bend small sections of the wiring harness while working from the sensor to the PCM. • While monitoring the HO2S PID, does the HO2S stop switching? 	No	Go to the next step.
13	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0171, P0174 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
14	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0172, P0175 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0172, P0175 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0172 DTC P0175	<p>P0172: System too rich (RH) P0175: System too rich (LH)</p>
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0172 indicates that the fuel/air ratio is too rich (RH). • P0175 indicates that the fuel/air ratio is too rich (LH). • The adaptive fuel strategy continuously monitors the fuel delivery hardware. The test fails when the adaptive fuel tables reach a rich calibrated limit.
	<p>Fuel System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damaged or leaking fuel pulse damper • Leaking fuel injectors • Fuel return line restricted

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel rail pressure sensor bias • Purge solenoid valve is leaking when the canister is full <p>Base engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine oil contamination <p>Intake Air System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damaged or contaminated MAF sensor
-----------------------	---

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0172, P0175 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. • Are any DTCs present other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ P0172, P0175, P2196 or P2198? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting procedures. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT ENTIRE INTAKE AIR SYSTEM FOR DEBRIS, BLOCKAGE OR OTHER DAMAGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the intake air system for obstructions, restrictions, and damage. 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Then go to Step 9.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the throttle plate for obstructions or sludge. • Check the air filter element and housing for blockage. • Is a concern present? 	No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT FUEL PRESSURE</p> <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel line spills and leakage are dangerous. Fuel can ignite and cause serious injuries or death. Fuel can also irritate skin and eyes. To prevent this, always complete the "BEFORE REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vehicle specific fuel pressure ranges, refer to the "<u>FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION</u>". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the jumper wire(s). • Connect the HO2S connector. • Relieve the fuel pressure. • Connect the mechanical fuel pressure gauge • Pressurize the fuel system. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Allow the fuel pressure to stabilize. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Access the PCM and control the FP PID. • Run the fuel pump to obtain maximum fuel pressure. • Is the fuel pressure within the range for the vehicle being diagnosed? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the fuel pump unit. Then go to Step 9.
6	<p>INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove fuel injector. • Inspect the injector operation. • Is the fuel injector normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the fuel injector. Then go to Step 9.
	<p>INSPECT HO2S OUTPUT VOLTAGE</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the HO2S circuit for exposed wiring, contamination, corrosion and correct assembly. Repair if necessary. • Measure the voltage between HO2S terminal B and D on the component side. • Increase the engine speed to 2,000 rpm for 3 min. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Monitor the signal voltage. • Is the voltage more than 0.5 V at any time during the engine running? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the HO2S. Then go to Step 9.
8	<p>PERFORM THOROUGH WIGGLE TEST ON HO2S WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Connect the HO2S connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) • Verify that the engine is at normal operating temperature. • Access the PCM and monitor the HO2S signal PID. • Wiggle, shake, and bend small sections of the wiring harness while working from the sensor to the PCM. • While monitoring the HO2S PID, does the HO2S stop switching? 	Yes	Isolate the concern and repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0172, P0175 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE			

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

10	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)• Are any DTC present?	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

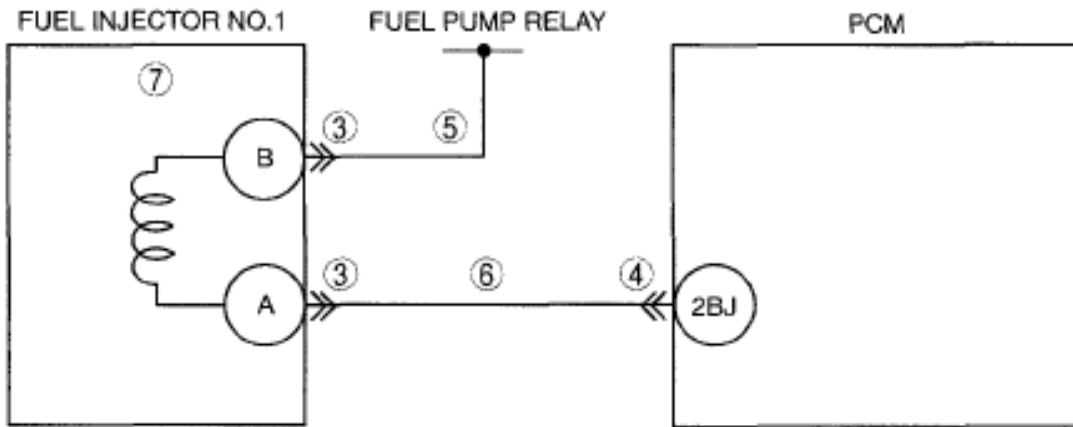
DTC P0201 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0201 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0201	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.1
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The CCM monitors the operation of the fuel injector drivers in the PCM. The test fails if the fuel injector circuitry is inoperative.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fuel injector No.1 malfunction• Connector or terminal malfunction• Open circuit between fuel pump relay and fuel injector No.1 terminal B• Open circuit between fuel injector No.1 terminal A and PCM terminal 2BJ

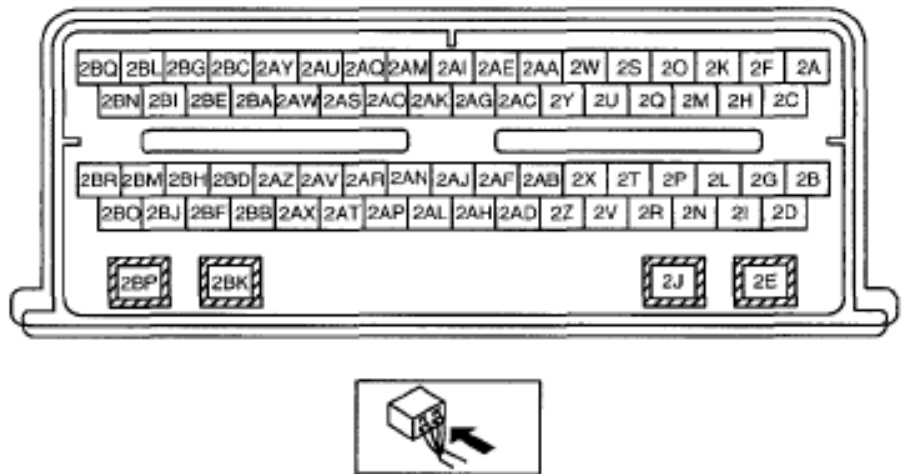
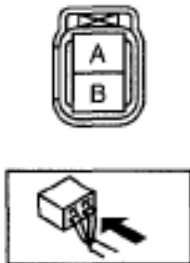
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL INJECTOR NO.1
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0201 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.1 CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel injector No.1 connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between fuel injector No.1 connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.1 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between fuel injector No.1 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BJ (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel injector No.1. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel injector No.1, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0201 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

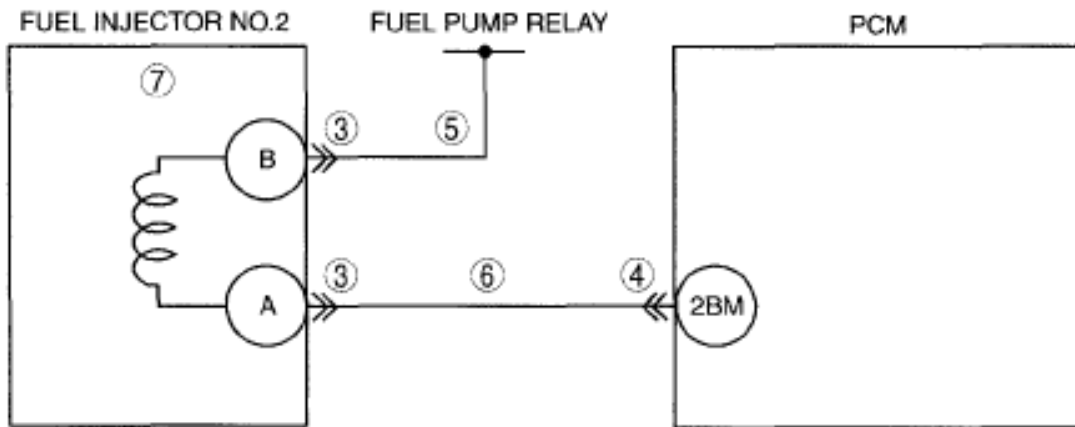
DTC P0202 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0202 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0202	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.2
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CCM monitors the operation of the fuel injector drivers in the PCM. The test fails if the fuel injector circuitry is inoperative.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel injector No.2 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between fuel pump relay and fuel injector No.2 terminal B • Open circuit between fuel injector No.2 terminal A and PCM terminal 2BM

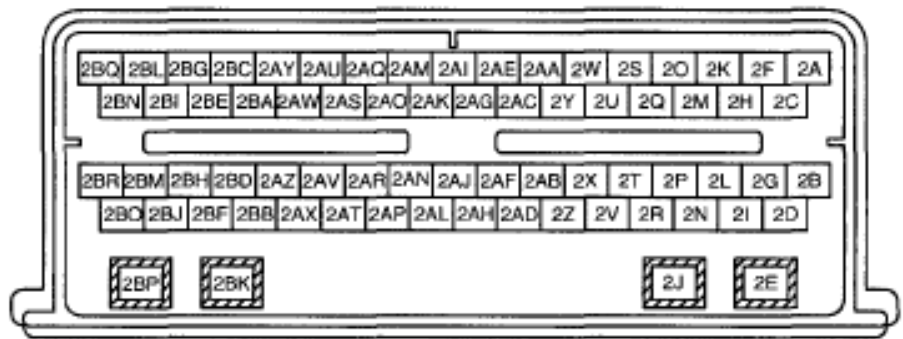
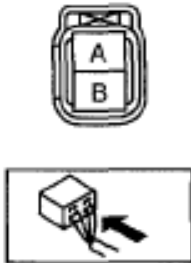
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL INJECTOR NO.2
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0202 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.2 CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel injector No.2 connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between fuel injector No.2 connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.2 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between fuel injector No.2 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BM (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel injector No.2. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel injector No.2, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0202 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOE0/KOER self-test" (See 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</u>	No	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is same DTC present? 		
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u>) 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.

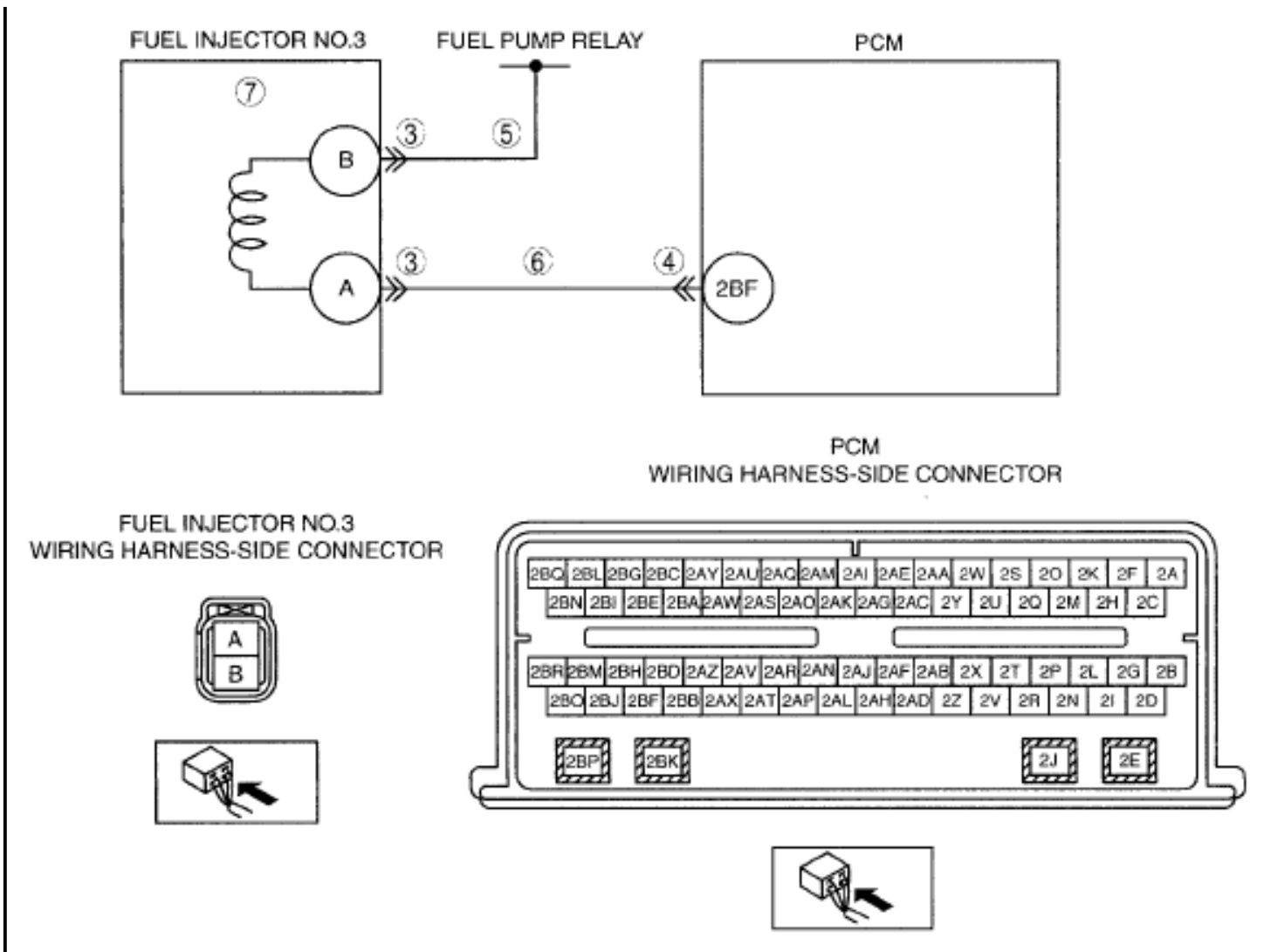
DTC P0203 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0203 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0203	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.3
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CCM monitors the operation of the fuel injector drivers in the PCM. The test fails if the fuel injector circuitry is inoperative.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel injector No.3 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between fuel pump relay and fuel injector No.3 terminal B • Open circuit between fuel injector No.3 terminal A and PCM terminal 2BF

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0203 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.3 CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel injector No.3 connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.3 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between fuel injector No.3 connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.3 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between fuel injector No.3 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BF (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel injector No.3. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel injector No.3, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0203 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

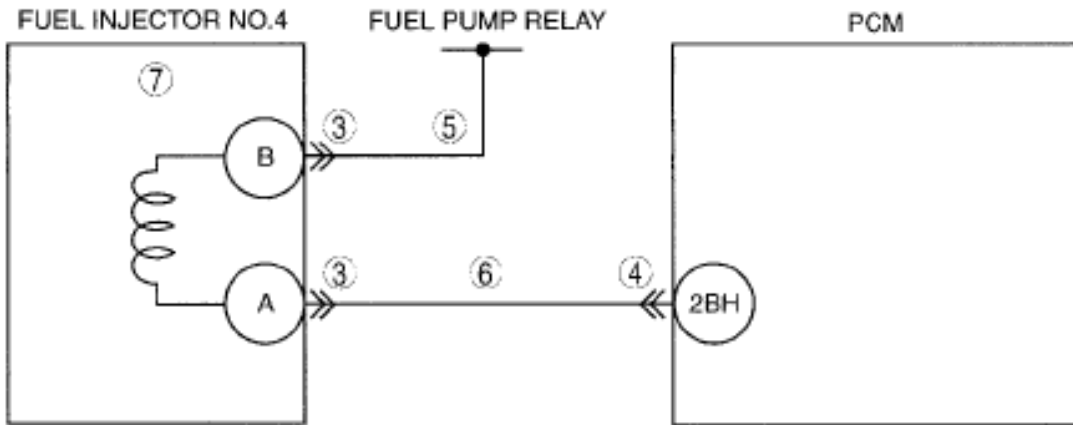
DTC P0204 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0204 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0204	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.4
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CCM monitors the operation of the fuel injector drivers in the PCM. The test fails if the fuel injector circuitry is inoperative.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel injector No.4 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between fuel pump relay and fuel injector No.4 terminal B • Open circuit between fuel injector No.4 terminal A and PCM terminal 2BH

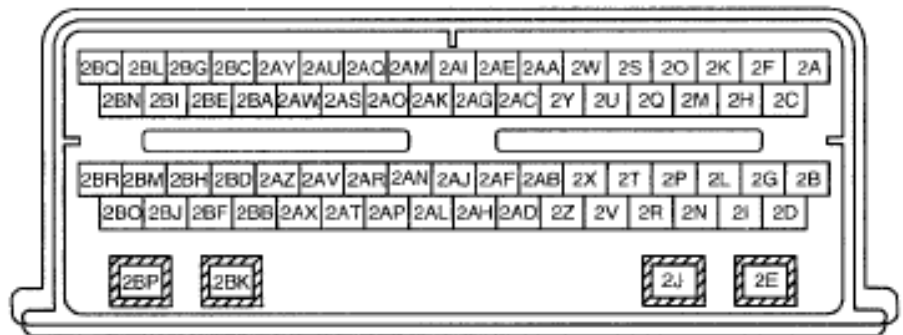
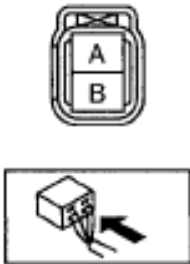
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL INJECTOR NO.4
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0204 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.4 CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel injector No.4 connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.4 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between fuel injector No.4 connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.4 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between fuel injector No.4 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BH (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel injector No.4. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel injector No.4, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0204 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOE0/KOER self-test" (See 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</u>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u>) 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.

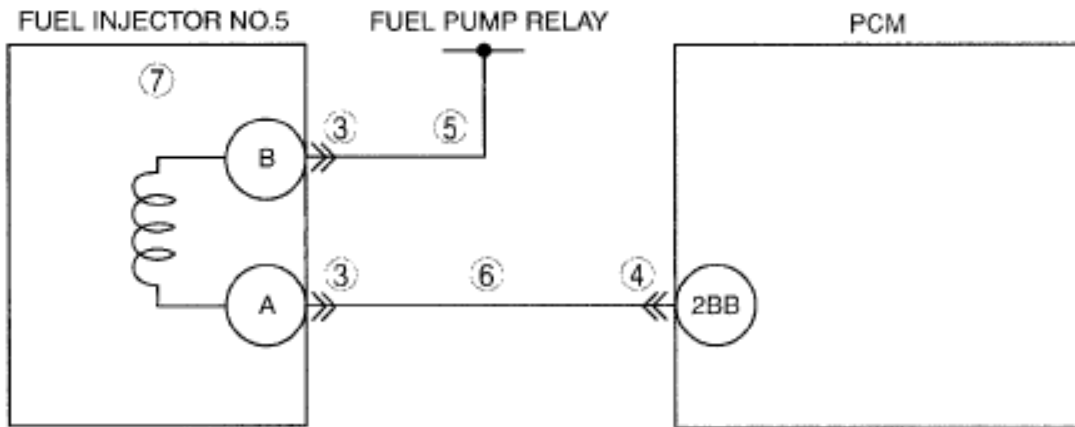
DTC P0205 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0205 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0205	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.5
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CCM monitors the operation of the fuel injector drivers in the PCM. The test fails if the fuel injector circuitry is inoperative.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel injector No.5 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between fuel pump relay and fuel injector No.5 terminal B • Open circuit between fuel injector No.5 terminal A and PCM terminal 2BB

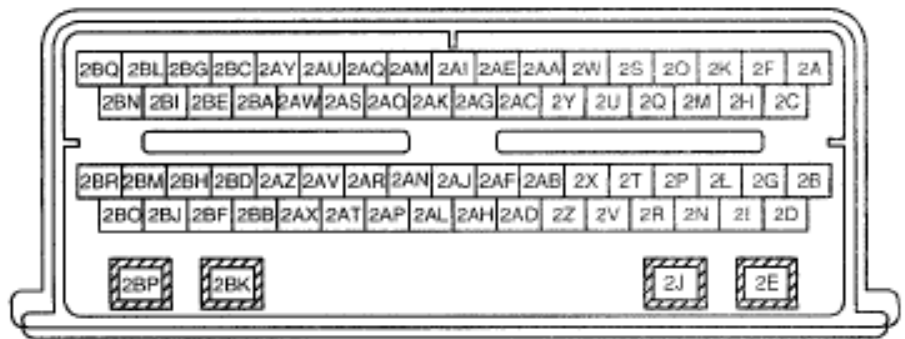
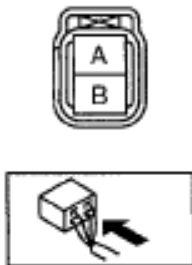
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL INJECTOR NO.5
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0205 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.5 CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel injector No.5 connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.5 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between fuel injector No.5 connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.5 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between fuel injector No.5 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BB (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel injector No.5. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel injector No.5, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0205 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

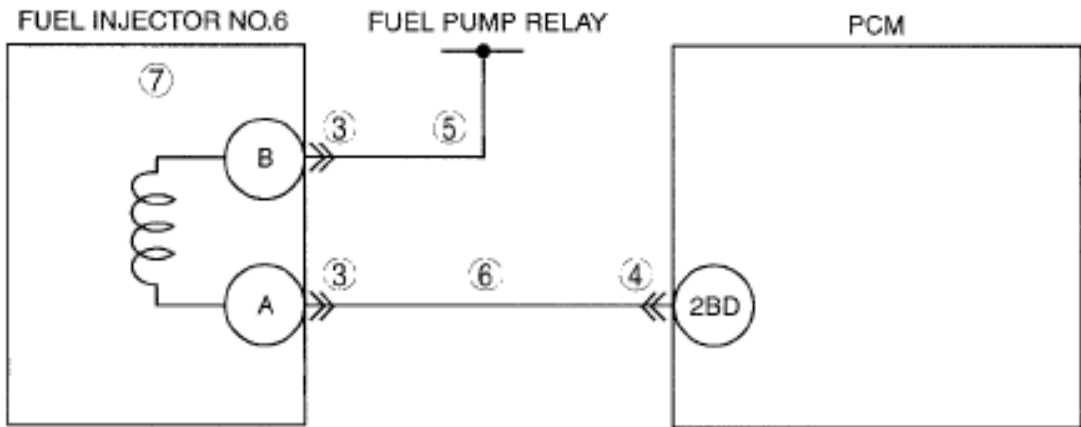
DTC P0206 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0206 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0206	Injector circuit/open-cylinder No.6
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CCM monitors the operation of the fuel injector drivers in the PCM. The test fails if the fuel injector circuitry is inoperative.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel injector No.6 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between fuel pump relay and fuel injector No.6 terminal B • Open circuit between fuel injector No.6 terminal A and PCM terminal 2BD

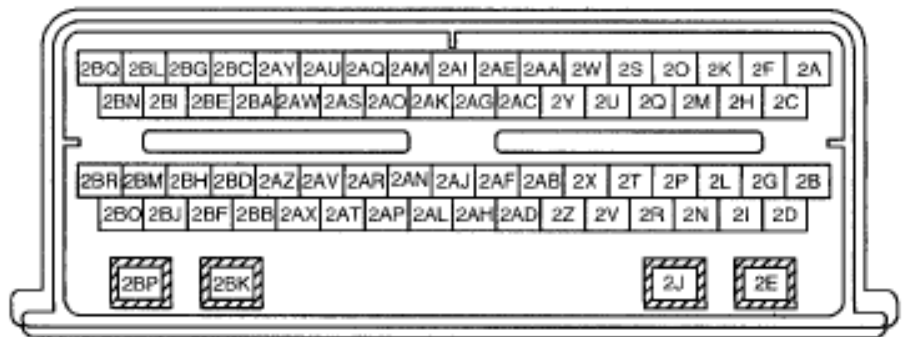
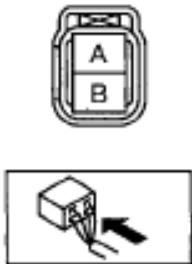
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL INJECTOR NO.6
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0206 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.6 CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel injector No.6 connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.6 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between fuel injector No.6 connector terminal B and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.6 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between fuel injector No.6 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BD (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR NO.6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel injector No.6. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel injector No.6, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0206 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOE0/KOER self-test" (See 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</u>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0222 [MZI-3.7]

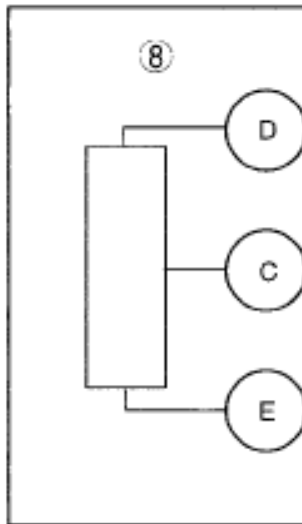
DTC P0222 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0222	TP sensor No.2 circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The TP sensor No.2 circuit was flagged as a concern by the PCM indicating a low voltage or open circuit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TP sensor No.2 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between throttle body terminal C and PCM terminal 2AD • Short to ground circuit between throttle body terminal C and PCM terminal 2AD • Open circuit between throttle body terminal E and PCM terminal 2AH

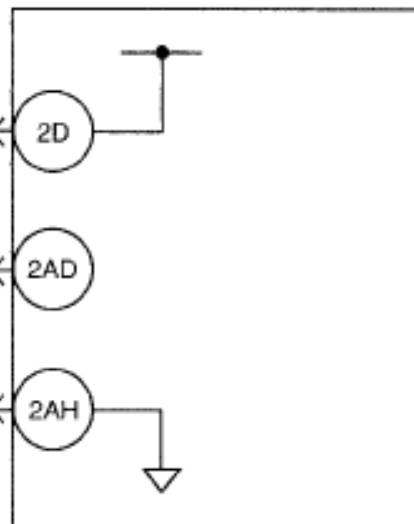
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

TP SENSOR NO.2 (THROTTLE BODY)

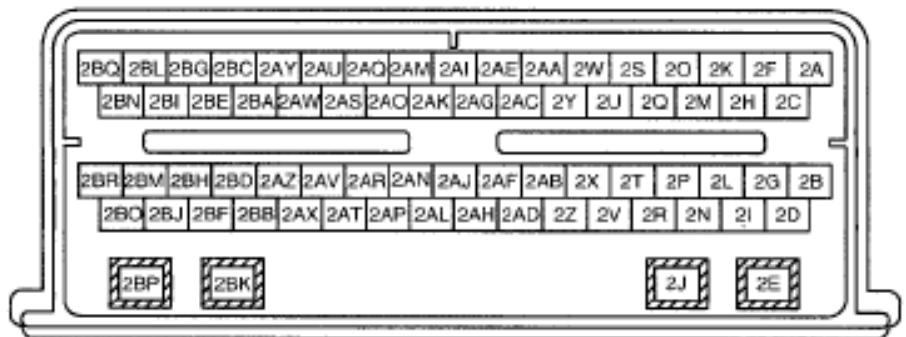
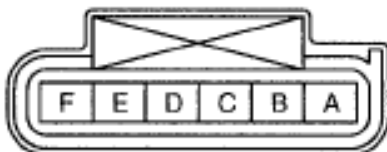


PCM



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0222 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ TP sensor terminal D (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ TP sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT TP SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between throttle body connector terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AD (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
	<p>INSPECT TP GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Verify the continuity between TP sensor terminal E and body ground. • Is the continuity? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR NO.2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the TP sensor No.2. (See <u>THROTTLE POSITION (TP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the throttle body, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0222 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0223 [MZI-3.7]

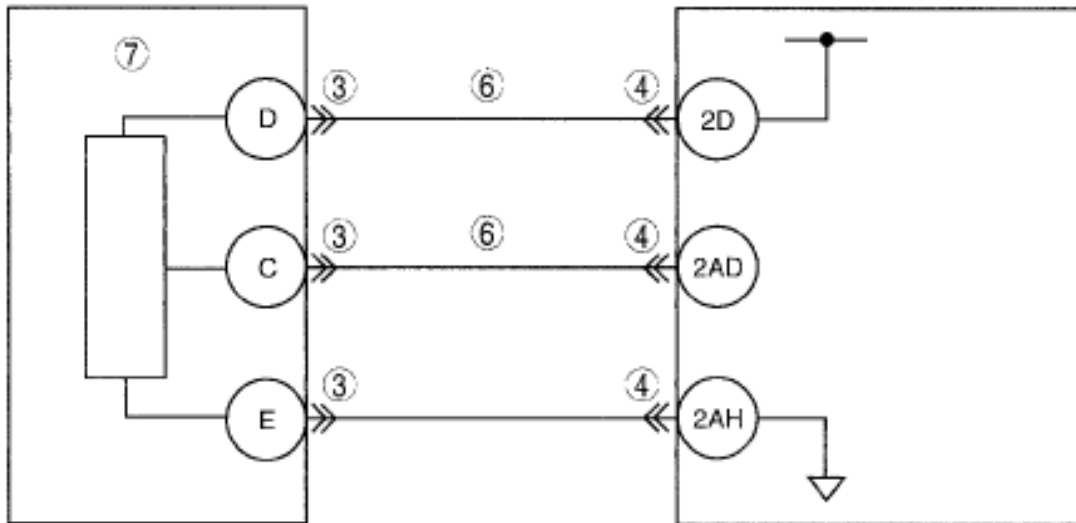
DTC P0223 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0223	TP sensor No.2 circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The TP sensor No.2 circuit was flagged as a concern by the PCM indicating a high voltage.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TP sensor No.2 malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit wiring harness between throttle body terminal C and PCM terminal 2AD • TP sensor signal circuits are shorted each other

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

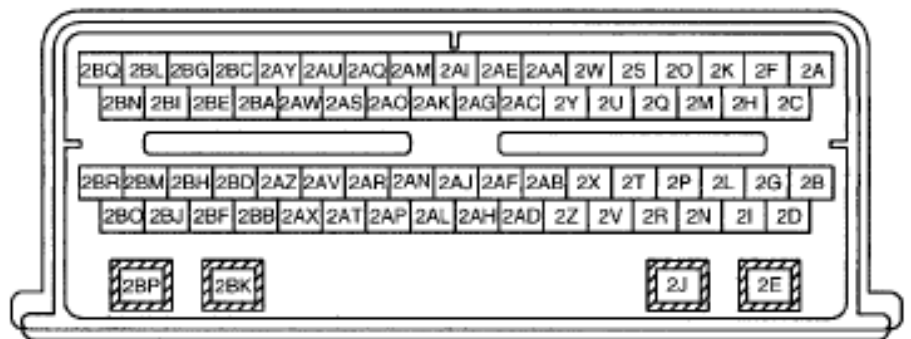
TP SENSOR NO.2
(THROTTLE BODY)



THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0223 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT TP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT TP SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Disconnect the throttle body connector. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Throttle body terminal C and PCM terminal 2AD ○ Throttle body terminal D and PCM terminal 2D • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	INSPECT TP SENSOR NO.2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the TP sensor No.2. (See <u>THROTTLE POSITION (TP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the throttle body, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the TP sensor and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between Throttle body connector terminal D and C. • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.	
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0223 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
	No	Go to the next step.	
9	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	No	Troubleshooting completed.	

DTC P0230 [MZI-3.7]

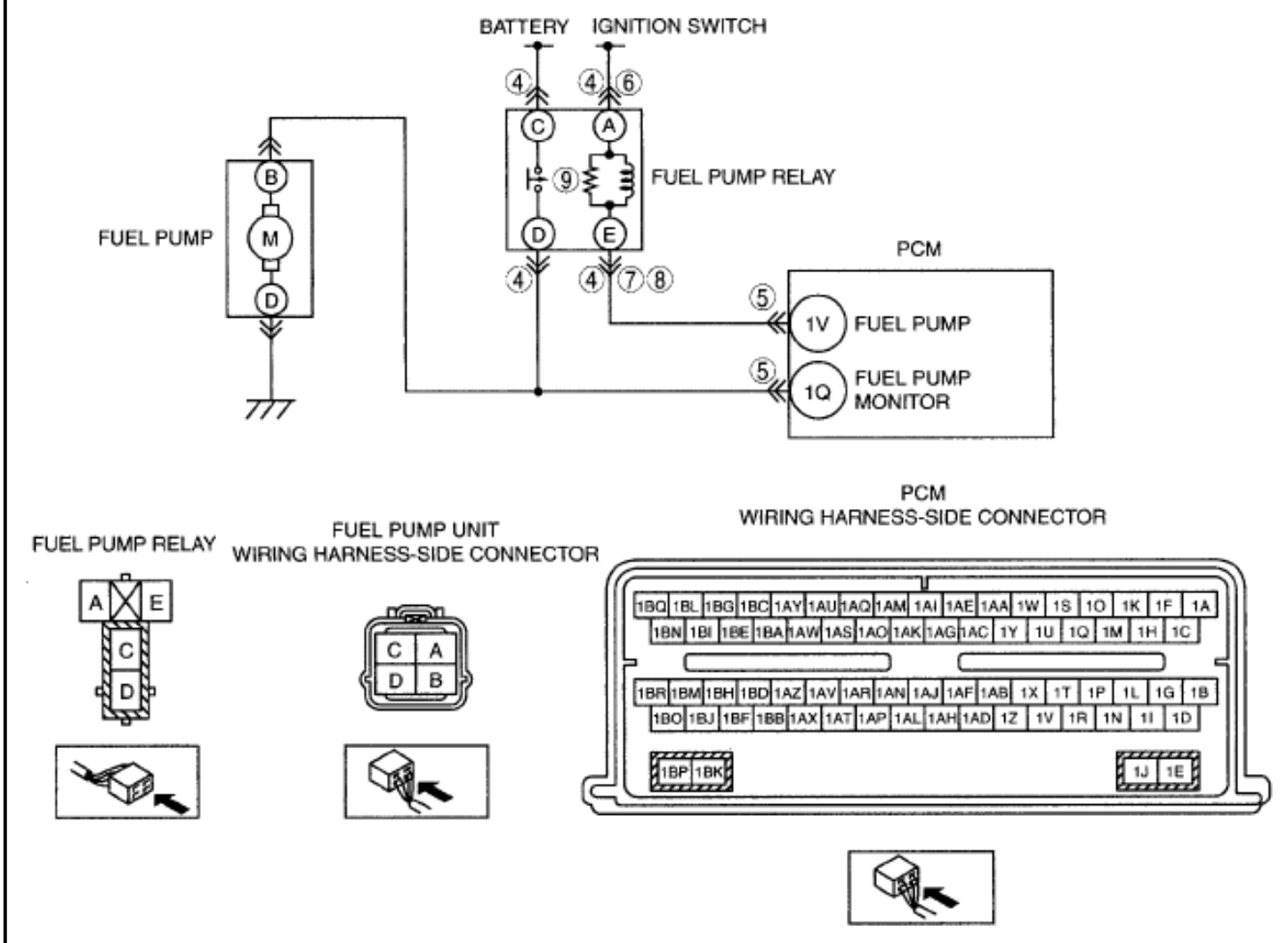
DTC P0230 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0230	FP primary circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the fuel pump circuit output from the PCM. The test fails when the fuel pump output is commanded ON (grounded) and excessive current draw is detected on the fuel pump circuit. The test also fails when the fuel pump output is commanded OFF and voltage is not detected on the fuel pump circuit. The PCM expects to detect vehicle power voltage coming through the fuel pump relay coil to the fuel pump circuit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel pump relay malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit wiring harness between fuel pump relay terminal E and PCM terminal 1V • Short to ground circuit between fuel pump relay terminal E and PCM terminal 1V • Open circuit wiring harness between ignition switch and fuel pump relay terminal A

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

- PCM malfunction



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0230 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel pump relay. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between fuel pump relay connector terminal A (harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
7	INSPECT FUEL PUMP CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between fuel pump relay connector terminal E (harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT FUEL PUMP CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between fuel pump relay terminal E and PCM terminal 1V. • Is there continuity? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
9	<p>INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel pump relay. (See <u>RELAY INSPECTION</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel pump relay, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0230 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

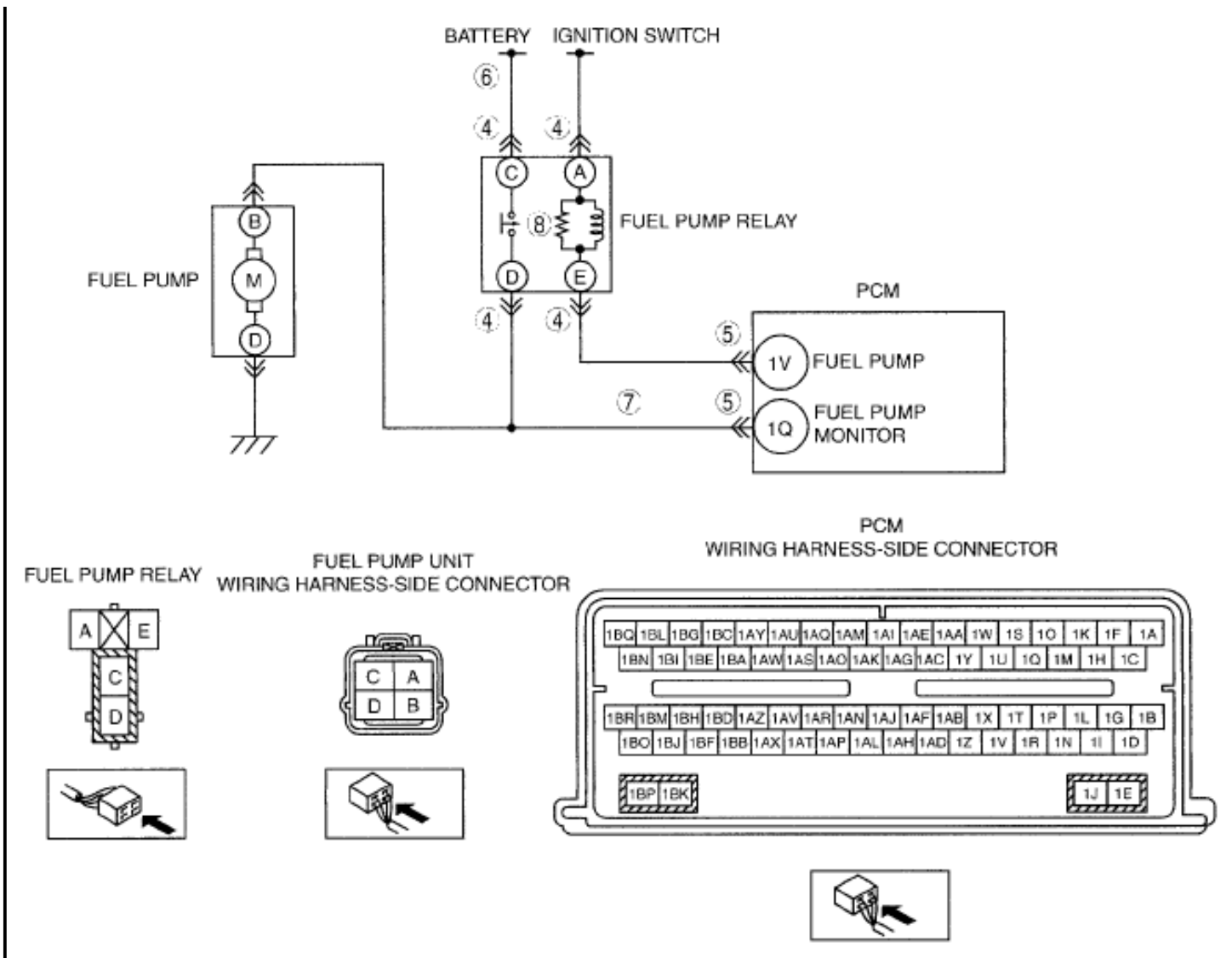
DTC P0231 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0231 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0231	FP secondary circuit low
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the fuel pump monitor circuit. The test fails if the PCM commands the fuel pump ON and B+ voltage is not detected on the FPM circuit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel pump relay malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between battery and fuel pump relay terminal C • Open circuit between fuel pump relay terminal D and PCM terminal 1Q

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0231 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel pump relay. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between fuel pump relay connector terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
7	INSPECT FUEL PUMP MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between fuel pump relay terminal D (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1Q (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel pump relay. (See RELAY 	Yes	Replace the fuel pump relay, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<u>INSPECTION</u> .)	No	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 		
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0231 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

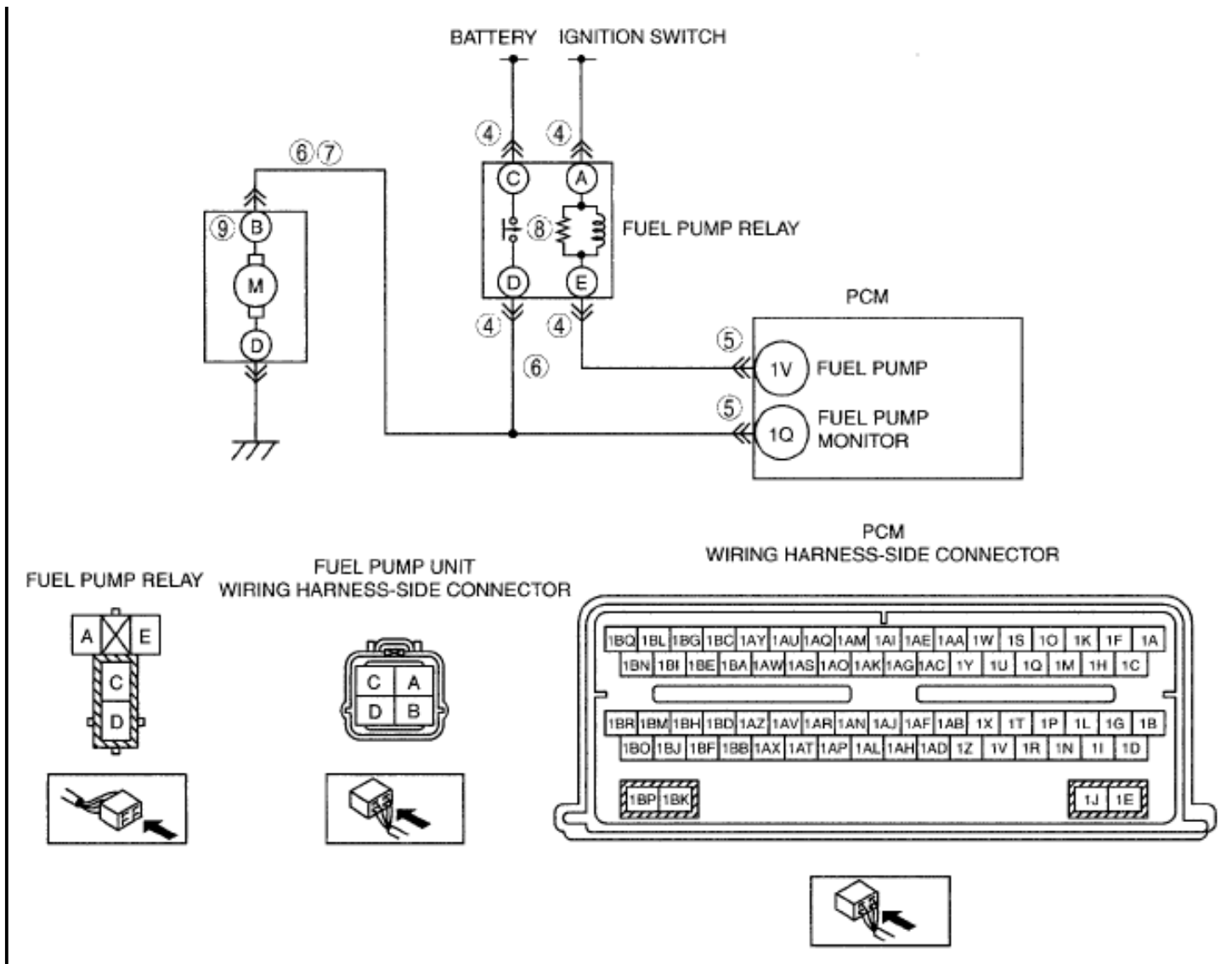
DTC P0232 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0232 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0232	FP secondary circuit high
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the fuel pump monitor circuit. This test fails when the PCM detects voltage on the fuel pump monitor circuit while the fuel pump is commanded OFF. The fuel pump monitor circuit is wired to a pull-up voltage inside the PCM. The fuel pump monitor circuit goes high if, with the key ON, engine OFF and the fuel pump commanded OFF, the fuel pump monitor/fuel pump power circuit loses its path to ground through the fuel pump. The fuel pump monitor circuit also goes high if the fuel pump monitor/fuel pump power circuit is short to voltage.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel pump relay malfunction • Fuel pump malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between fuel pump terminal B and PCM terminal 1Q • Fuel pump connector for poor connection • Short to power supply between fuel pump terminal B and PCM terminal 1Q • Short to power supply between fuel pump relay terminal D and PCM terminal 1Q

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0232 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. 	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel pump relay. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT FUEL PUMP MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fuel pump relay terminal D (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ fuel pump terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT FUEL PUMP MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between fuel pump terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1Q (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

8	INSPECT FUEL PUMP RELAY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel pump relay. (See <u>RELAY INSPECTION</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel pump relay, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	INSPECT FUEL PUMP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel pump. (See <u>FUEL PUMP UNIT INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the fuel pump unit, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0232 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Perform the "KOE0/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOE0/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0297 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0297 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0297	Vehicle over speed condition
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0297 indicates that the vehicle has been operated in a manner which caused the engine or vehicle to exceed a calibration limit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wheel slippage (water, ice, mud and snow). • Excessive engine rpm in neutral. • Vehicle drive at a high rate of speed.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0297 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<p>HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<p>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT VEHICLE OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Water, ice, mud and snow causing wheel slippage. ○ Excessive engine speed in N (Neutral). ○ Check whether the vehicle way driven at a high rate of speed. • Was the vehicle driven under any of the above conditions? 	Yes	Vehicle is normal. Then go to the next step.
		No	<p>Clear DTCs and refer to "<u>DIAGNOSTIC INDEX</u> " if customer had any drive ability concerns. (See <u>QUICK DIAGNOSTIC CHART [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
4	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0297 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	<p>Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER 	Yes	<p>Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

<p style="text-align: center;"><u>REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTC present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.
--	----	----------------------------

DTC P0300 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0300 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0300	Random misfire detected
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the crankshaft position sensor input signal interval time. The PCM calculates the change of the interval time for each cylinder. If the change of interval time exceeds the pre-programmed criteria, the PCM detects a misfire in the corresponding cylinder. When the engine is running, the PCM counts the number of misfires that occurred at 200 crankshaft revolutions and 1,000 crankshaft revolutions and calculates the misfire ratio for each crankshaft revolution. If the ratio exceeds the pre-programmed criteria, the PCM determines that a misfire, which can damage the catalytic converter or affect emission performance, has occurred.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CMP sensor malfunction • CKP sensor malfunction • Ignition coil malfunction • Ignition system malfunction • MAF sensor contamination • Excess air suction in intake air system (between MAF/IAT sensor and dynamic chamber) • Vacuum hoses damages or improper connection • Fuel pump malfunction • Fuel pressure regulator malfunction • Fuel line clogged • Fuel filter clogged • Fuel runout • Poor quality fuel • Fuel leakage in fuel line • Insufficient compression • Variable valve timing control system improper operation • Purge solenoid valve malfunction • PCV valve malfunction • Related connector and terminal malfunction • Related wiring harness malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0300 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS (KEY TO ON/IDLE) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access APP1, APP2, APP3, ECT, IAT, MAF, RPM, TP_REL and VSS PIDs using the M-MDS. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any signal that is far out of specification when the ignition switch is in the ON position and engine runs at idle? 	Yes Inspect the suspected circuit or part or both according to inspection results. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to Step 18.
		No Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS UNDER TROUBLE CONDITION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the same PIDs as in Step 4 when simulating the FREEZE FRAME DATA condition. • Is there any signal which causes drastic changes? 	Yes Inspect the suspected circuit or part or both according to inspection results. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to Step 18.
		No Go to the next step.
		Inspect the installation condition for damage to the timing belt and gears, and repair

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	INSPECT CMP SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CMP sensor. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	malfunctioning parts. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If it is normal, replace CMP sensor. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to Step 18.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY CKP SENSOR INSTALLATION CONDITION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for CKP sensor looseness. • Is the CKP sensor loose? 	Yes	Retighten the CKP sensor, then go to Step 18. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT IGNITION SYSTEM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the spark test. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are the results of the spark test normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part according to the spark test results, then go to Step 18.
9	INSPECT MAF PID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start the engine. • Access the MAF PID using the M-MDS. • Verify that the MAF PID changes quickly according to the engine speed when the engine is raced. • Is the MAF PID response normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the MAF/IAT sensor, then go to Step 18. (See <u>INTAKE-AIR SYSTEM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
10	INSPECT FOR EXCESSIVE AIR SUCTION IN INTAKE AIR SYSTEM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for air leakage at the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Between the MAF/IAT sensor and the throttle body ○ Between the throttle body and the dynamic chamber • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the suspected part, then go to Step 18.
		No	Go to the next step.
			If the fuel line pressure is too low, go to the next

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

11	<p>INSPECT FUEL LINE PRESSURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect the fuel line pressure. (See <u>FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>step. If the fuel line pressure is excessively high, check as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel pump maximum pressure • Fuel return line for clogging <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ If all of the above are normal, replace the pressure regulator. (See <u>PRESSURE REGULATOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) <p>Then go to Step 18.</p>
		No	Go to Step 18.
12	<p>INSPECT FUEL LINE FROM FUEL PUMP TO FUEL DELIVERY PIPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the fuel line for any leakage. • Is any fuel leakage found? 	Yes	<p>Replace suspected fuel line, then go to Step 18.</p>
		No	<p>Inspect the low-pressure side fuel filter for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foreign material or staining inside the fuel filter <p>Perform the following actions as a result:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If foreign material or staining is found inside the fuel filter (low-pressure side), clean the fuel tank and filter. • If normal, replace the fuel pump unit. (See <u>FUEL PUMP UNIT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) <p>Then, go to Step 18.</p>
13	<p>INSPECT ENGINE COMPRESSION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the engine compression. (See <u>COMPRESSION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is it normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Perform an engine overhaul for repairs, then go to Step 18.
14	<p>INSPECT VARIABLE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the variable valve timing control system operation. (See 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p><u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .)</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does the variable timing control system work properly? 	No	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part according to the variable valve timing control system inspection results, then go to Step 18.
15	<p>INSPECT OPERATION OF PURGE SOLENOID VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the purge control system operation. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .)</u> Does the purge control system work properly? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part according to the purge control system inspection results, then go to Step 18.
16	<p>INSPECT PCV VALVE OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Remove the PCV valve and check the valve operation. (See <u>POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION (PCV) VALVE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .)</u> Is the PCV valve operation normal? 	Yes	Replace the PCV valve, then go to Step 18.
		No	Go to the next step.
17	<p>INSPECT SEALING OF ENGINE COOLANT PASSAGE</p> <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Never remove the cooling system cap or loosen the radiator drain plug while the engine is running, or when the engine and radiator are hot. Scalding engine coolant and steam may shoot out and cause serious injury. It may also damage the engine and cooling system. Turn off the engine and wait until it is cool. Even then, be very careful when removing the cap. Wrap a thick cloth around it and slowly turn it counterclockwise to the first stop. Step back while the pressure escapes When you are sure all the pressure is gone, press down on the cap using the cloth, turn it, and remove it. 	Yes	Air penetrates due to poor sealing of the head gasket or other areas between the combustion chamber and the engine coolant passage. Repair or replace malfunctioning parts, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the radiator cap. • Implement the procedure to bleed air from the engine coolant, then run the engine at idle • Are there any small bubbles which make the engine coolant white at the filling opening? <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large bubbles are normal since they are remaining air coming from the engine coolant passage. 	No	Go to the next step.
18	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0300 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOER SELF TEST using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	No	Go to the next step.	
19	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	No	Troubleshooting completed.	

DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0301	P0301: Cylinder No.1 misfire detected
DTC P0302	P0302: Cylinder No.2 misfire detected
DTC P0303	P0303: Cylinder No.3 misfire detected
DTC P0304	P0304: Cylinder No.4 misfire detected

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0305	P0305: Cylinder No.5 misfire detected
DTC P0306	P0306: Cylinder No.6 misfire detected
DTC P0316	P0316: Misfire detected on startup (first 1000 revolutions)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the crankshaft position sensor input signal interval time. The PCM calculates the change of the interval time for each cylinder. If the change of interval time exceeds the pre-programmed criteria, the PCM detects a misfire in the corresponding cylinder, when the engine is running, the PCM counts the number of misfires that occurred at 200 crankshaft revolutions and 1,000 crankshaft revolutions and calculates the misfire ratio for each crankshaft revolution. If the ratio exceeds the pre-programmed criteria, the PCM determines that a misfire, which can damage the catalytic converter or affect emission performance, has occurred.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spark plug malfunction • Ignition system malfunction • Ignition coil malfunction • Fuel injector malfunction • Air suction in intake air system (between dynamic chamber and cylinder head) • Inadequate engine compression due to engine internal malfunction • Related connector or terminal malfunction • Related wiring harness malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0316 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<p>VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS (KEY TO ON/IDLE)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access APP1, APP2, APP3, ECT, IAT, MAF, RPM TP_REL and VSS PIDs using the M-MDS. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any signal that is far out of specification when the ignition switch is in the ON position and the engine runs at idle? 	Yes	Inspect the suspected circuit or part or both according to inspection results. Then go to Step 13. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS UNDER TROUBLE CONDITION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the same PIDs as in Step 4 when simulating the FREEZE FRAME DATA condition. • Is there any signal which causes drastic changes? 	Yes	Inspect the suspected circuit or part or both according inspection results. Then go to Step 13. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT SPARK PLUG CONDITION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Remove the spark plug from the suspected cylinder. • Check the spark plug condition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Cracks ○ Excess wear ○ Gap ○ Wet • Is any problem found on the spark plug? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the spark plug is wet, fuel flooding is suspected. Go to Step 9. • If the spark plug has a crack, excess wear or improper gap, replace the malfunctioning spark plug. Then go to Step 13. <p>(See <u>CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT IGNITION SYSTEM OPERATION FOR SUSPECTED CYLINDER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the spark test for the suspected cylinder. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are the results of the spark test normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace or replace the malfunctioning part according to the spark test results, then go to Step 13.
8	<p>INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the intake air system parts. • Disconnect the fuel injector connector on the suspected cylinder. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Inspect the fuel injector wiring harnesses.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the noid light to the fuel injector connector terminals. • Verify the light dimness during cranking. • Does the noid light illuminate? 	No	Repair or replace if necessary, then go to Step 13.
9	INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove fuel injector from the suspected cylinder. (See FUEL INJECTOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) • Swap the fuel injector with one from another cylinder. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Is there the misfire DTC for the cylinder which has a suspected fuel injector? 	Yes	Replace fuel injector, then go to Step 13. (See FUEL INJECTOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	INSPECT FOR AIR SUCTION AT INTAKE AIR SYSTEM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for air leakage at the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Around the connection of the dynamic chamber and the intake manifold ○ Around the connection of the intake manifold and the cylinder head ○ Is air leakage found? 	Yes	Repair or replace the suspected part, then go to Step 13.
		No	Go to the next step.
11	INSPECT SEALING OF ENGINE COOLANT PASSAGE <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Never remove the cooling system cap or loosen the radiator drain plug while the engine is running, or when the engine and radiator are hot. Scalding engine coolant and steam may shoot out and cause serious injury. It may also damage the engine and cooling system. • Turn off the engine and wait until it is cool. Even then, be very careful when removing the cap. Wrap a thick cloth around it and slowly turn it counterclockwise to the first stop. Step back while the pressure escapes. • When you are sure all the pressure is gone, press down on the cap using the cloth, turn it, and remove it. 	Yes	Air penetrates due to poor sealing of the head gasket or other areas between the combustion chamber and the engine coolant passage. Repair or replace malfunctioning parts, then go to Step 13.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove the radiator cap. Implement the procedure to bleed air from the engine coolant, then run the engine at idle. Are there any small bubbles which make the engine coolant white at filling opening? <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large bubbles are normal since they are remaining air coming from the engine coolant passage. 	No	Go to the next step.
12	INSPECT ENGINE COMPRESSION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the engine compression. (See <u>COMPRESSION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is the engine compression normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Overhaul the engine, then go to the next step.
13	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine and run it at idle. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
14	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0315 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0315 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0315	CKP system variation not learned
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM is unable to learn and correct for mechanical inaccuracies in the crankshaft pulse wheel tooth spacing. This DTC disables the misfire

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	monitor.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crankshaft pulse wheel teeth malfunction • CKP sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0315 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PHYSICAL CONDITION OF CRANKSHAFT PULSE WHEEL <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTC P0315 is set when the PCM is unable to learn and correct for the mechanical variations in the crankshaft pulse wheel tooth spacing (the allowable correction tolerances are exceeded). 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the crankshaft pulse wheel for damaged teeth. • Inspect the crankshaft pulse wheel for wobble. 	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check for a loose crankshaft pulse wheel. • Check the CKP sensor for damage. • Are the CKP sensor and crankshaft pulse wheel normal? 	No	Repair if necessary. Then go to Step 6.
5	<p>INSPECT DAMPER AND PULLEY ASSEMBLY</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This step is for engines that have damper mounted pulse rings. Remove the front cover if necessary to observe the crank pulley. • Observe the crank pulley for wobble. • Examine the EI pulse ring fastened to the harmonic dampener. • Does the crank pulley wobble or is the pulse ring loose or damaged? 	Yes	Disconnect the negative battery terminal for 5 min to allow the PCM to learn the new profile. Install a new pulley or damper assembly. Then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0315 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

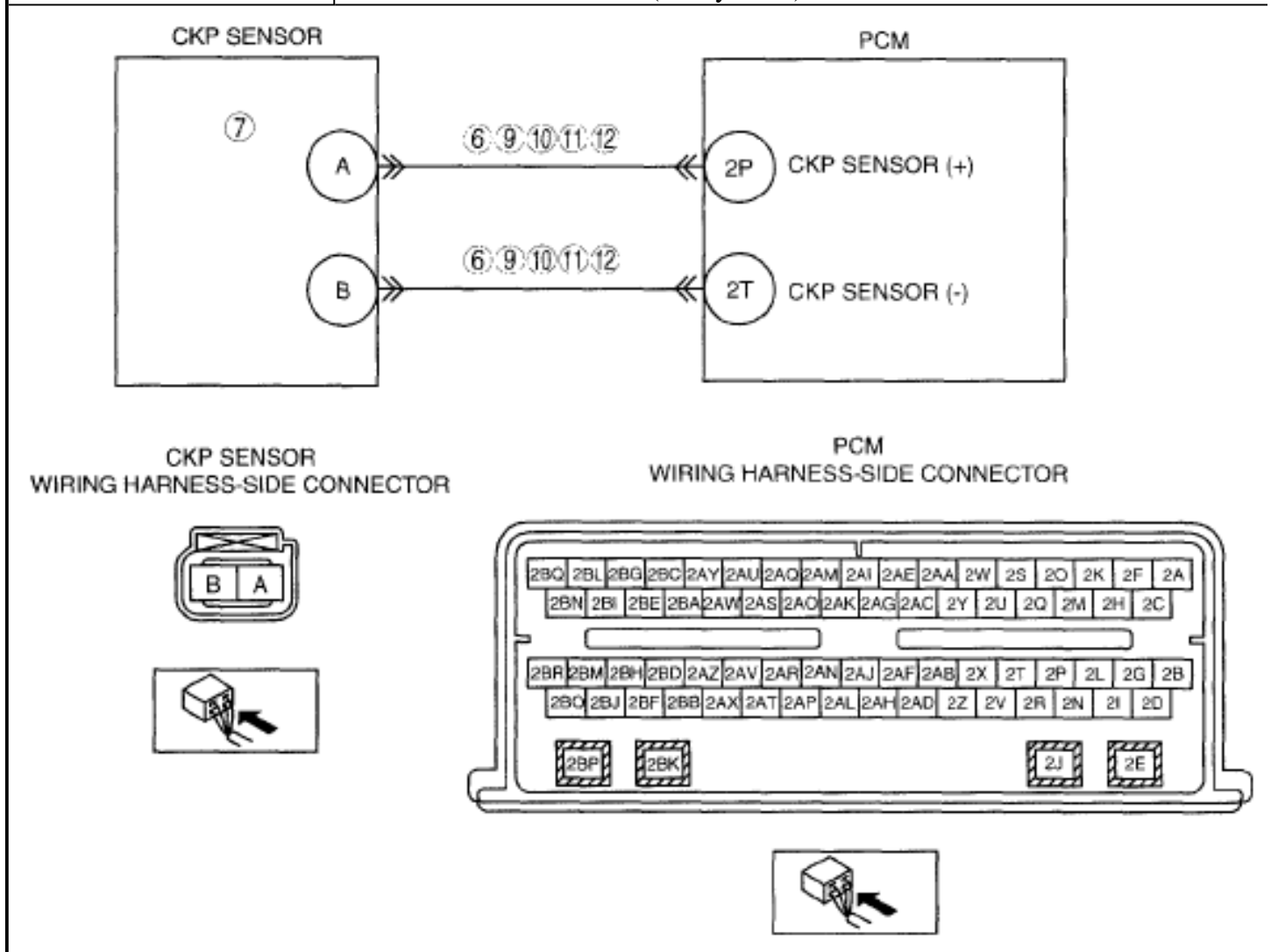
DTC P0320 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0320 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0320	Ignition/distributor engine speed input circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ignition engine speed sensor input signal to the PCM is continuously monitored. The test fails when the signal indicates that 2 successive erratic PIP pulses occurred.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loose wires/connectors. Arcing secondary ignition components (coil, wires or plugs). On-board transmitter (2-way radio).



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0320 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<p>BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT CKP SENSOR SIGNAL SENT TO PCM</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The battery should be fully charged and the starting system should be functioning properly. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disable the inertia switch. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) Access the PCM and monitor the RPM PID. Crank the engine. Is the engine speed more than 150 rpm? 	Yes	Go to Step 13.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT TIMING COVER, CKP SENSOR AND EXTERNAL TRIGGER WHEEL (OUTSIDE TIMING COVER) FOR OBVIOUS PHYSICAL DAMAGE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Visually check the timing cover, CKP sensor and external trigger wheel (outside the timing cover) for obvious physical damage. Do any parts appear physically damaged? 	Yes	Repair if necessary. Then go to Step 13.
		No	Go to Step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<p>INSPECT FOR PROPER CKP BIAS VOLTAGES IN PCM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the CKP sensor connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Measure the voltage between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CKP sensor terminal A on the wiring harness side and battery negative ○ CKP sensor terminal B on the wiring harness side and battery negative • Are the voltages between 1-3 V? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 8.
7	<p>INSPECT CKP SENSOR RESISTANCE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Measure the resistance between CKP sensor terminal A and B on the component side. • Is the resistance between 0.25-1 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the CKP sensor. Then go to Step 13.
8	<p>INSPECT CKP WIRING HARNESS SHIELD CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The wiring harness shield protects the CKP signal from electrical noise and is grounded at one end, typically near the PCM. <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the following resistance measurement between the CKP shield and the ground. • Measure the resistance between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CKP_SHLD assembly connector wiring harness side and ground • Is the resistance less than 5 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair the short circuit. Check for a poor ground. Then go to Step 13.
9	<p>INSPECT FOR SHORT BETWEEN CKP (+) AND CKP (-) IN WIRING HARNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CKP sensor terminal A and B on the wiring harness side • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 13.
10	INSPECT CKP CIRCUIT(S) FOR OPEN CIRCUIT IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CKP sensor connector A on the wiring harness side and PCM terminal 2P ○ CKP sensor connector B on the wiring harness side and PCM terminal 2T • Are the resistances less than 5 ohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 13.
11	INSPECT CKP CIRCUIT(S) FOR SHORT TO GROUND IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the resistance between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CKP sensor connector A on the wiring harness side and battery negative ○ CKP sensor connector B on the wiring harness side and battery negative • Are the resistances more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 13.
12	INSPECT CKP CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO VOLTAGE IN WIRING HARNESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Measure the voltage between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CKP sensor connector A on the wiring harness side and battery negative ○ CKP sensor connector B on the wiring harness side and battery negative • Are any voltage present? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, Then go to Step 13.
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0320 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are 		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

13	reconnected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
14	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

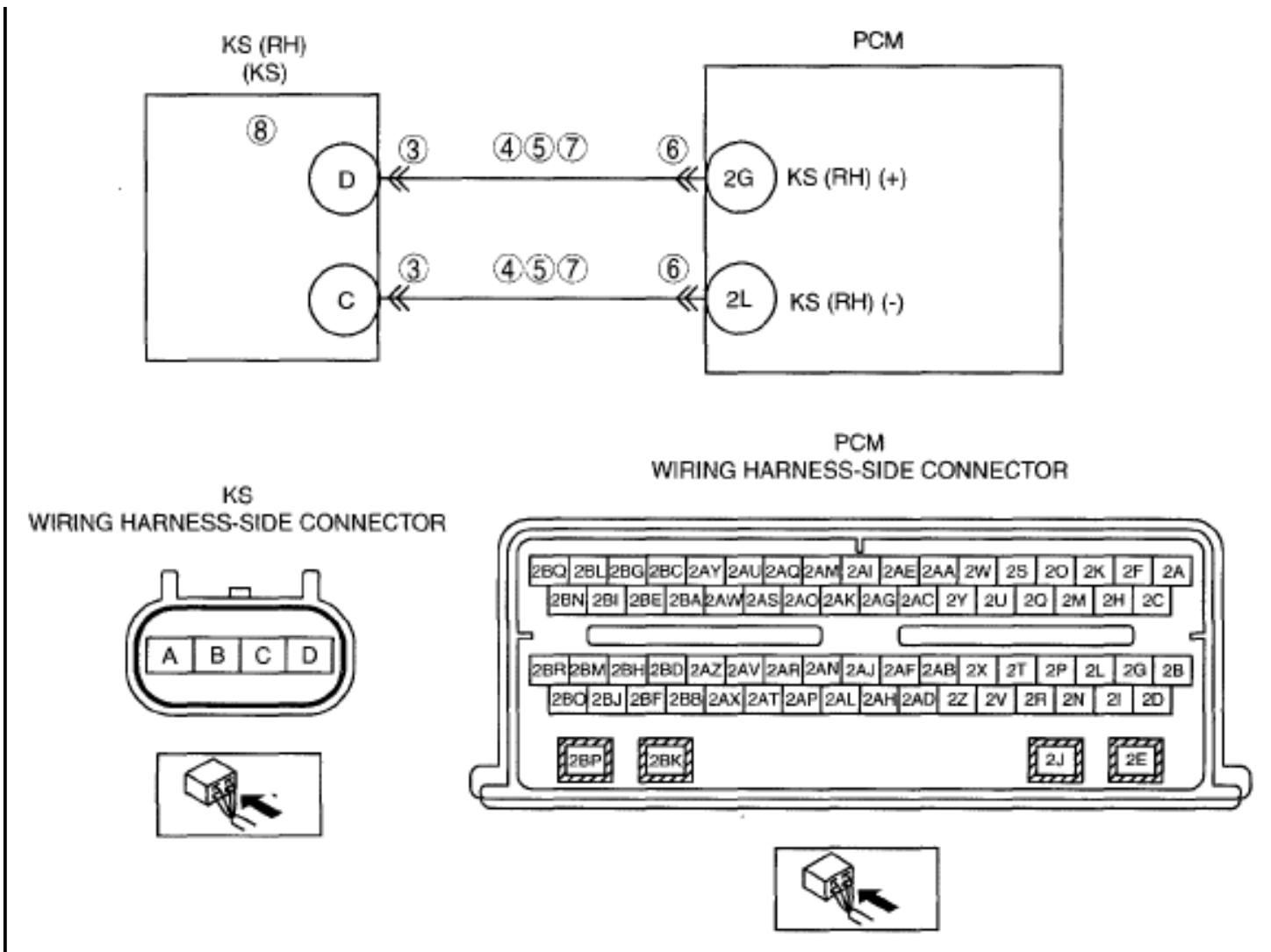
DTC P0325 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0325 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0325	KS circuit (RH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The KS detects vibrations upon increase and decrease in engine RPM. The KS generates a voltage based on this vibration. A DTC is set if the voltage goes outside a calibrated level.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit wiring harness between KS terminal C and PCM terminal 2L • Short to power supply in wiring harness between KS terminal C and PCM terminal 2L • Short to ground circuit between KS terminal C and PCM terminal 2L • Open circuit wiring harness between KS terminal D and PCM terminal 2G • Short to power supply in wiring harness between KS terminal D and PCM terminal 2G • Short to ground circuit between KS terminal D and PCM terminal 2G • Connector or terminal malfunction • KS malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0325 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT KS CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the KS connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT KS (RH) SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ KS terminal C and body ground. ○ KS terminal D and body ground. • Are the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT KS (RH) CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ KS terminal C and body ground. ○ KS terminal D and body ground. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are there any malfunction? 		
7	INSPECT KS (RH) CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> KS terminal C and PCM terminal 2L KS terminal D and PCM terminal 2G Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	INSPECT THE KS (RH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the KS (RH). (See <u>KNOCK SENSOR (KS) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the KS, then go to the next step. (See <u>KNOCK SENSOR (KS) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0325 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

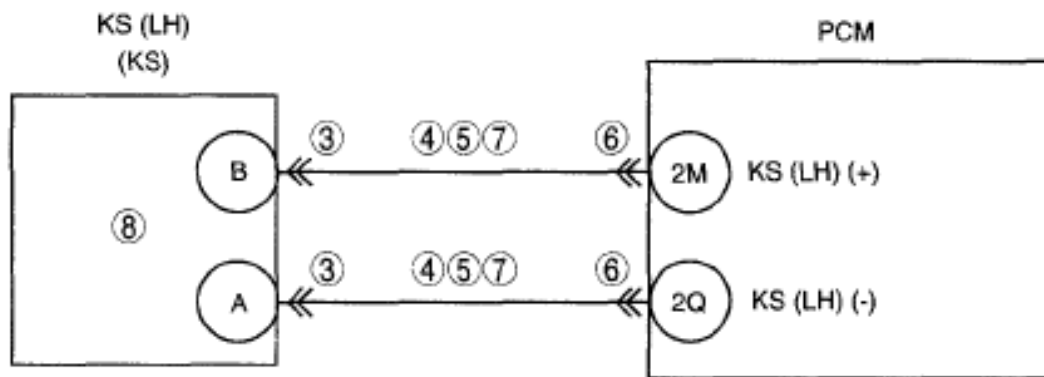
DTC P0330 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0330 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

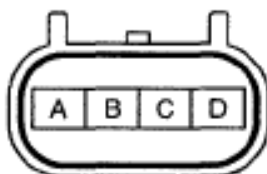
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

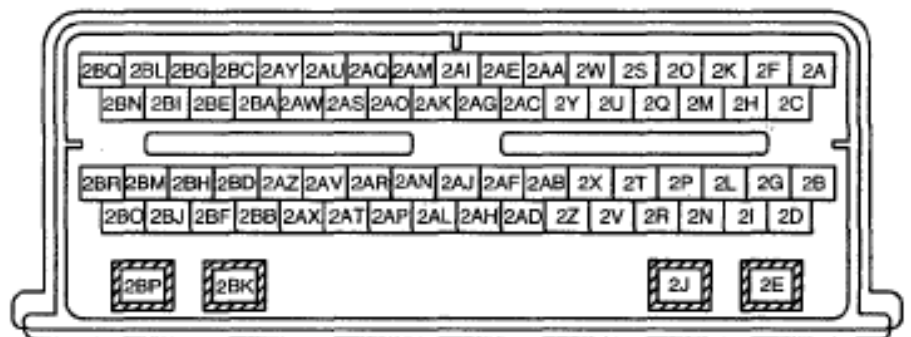
DTC P0330	KS circuit (LH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The KS detects vibrations upon increase and decrease in engine RPM. The KS generates a voltage based on this vibration. A DTC is set if the voltage goes outside a calibrated level.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open circuit wiring harness between KS terminal A and PCM terminal 2Q Short to power supply in wiring harness between KS terminal A and PCM terminal 2Q Short to ground circuit between KS terminal A and PCM terminal 2Q Open circuit wiring harness between KS terminal B and PCM terminal 2M Short to power supply in wiring harness between KS terminal B and PCM terminal 2M Short to ground circuit between KS terminal B and PCM terminal 2M Connector or terminal malfunction KS malfunction



**KS
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**



**PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0330 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT KS CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the KS connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT KS (LH) SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ KS terminal A and body ground. ○ KS terminal B and body ground. • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT KS (LH) CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ KS terminal A and body ground. ○ KS terminal B and body ground. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Disconnect the PCM sensor connector. ● Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). ● Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT KS (LH) CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ KS terminal A and PCM terminal 2Q ○ KS terminal B and PCM terminal 2M ○ Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	INSPECT THE KS (LH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inspect the KS (LH). (See <u>KNOCK SENSOR (KS) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) ● Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the KS, then go to the next step.(See <u>KNOCK SENSOR (KS) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0330 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. ● Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. ● Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) ● Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	present?		
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

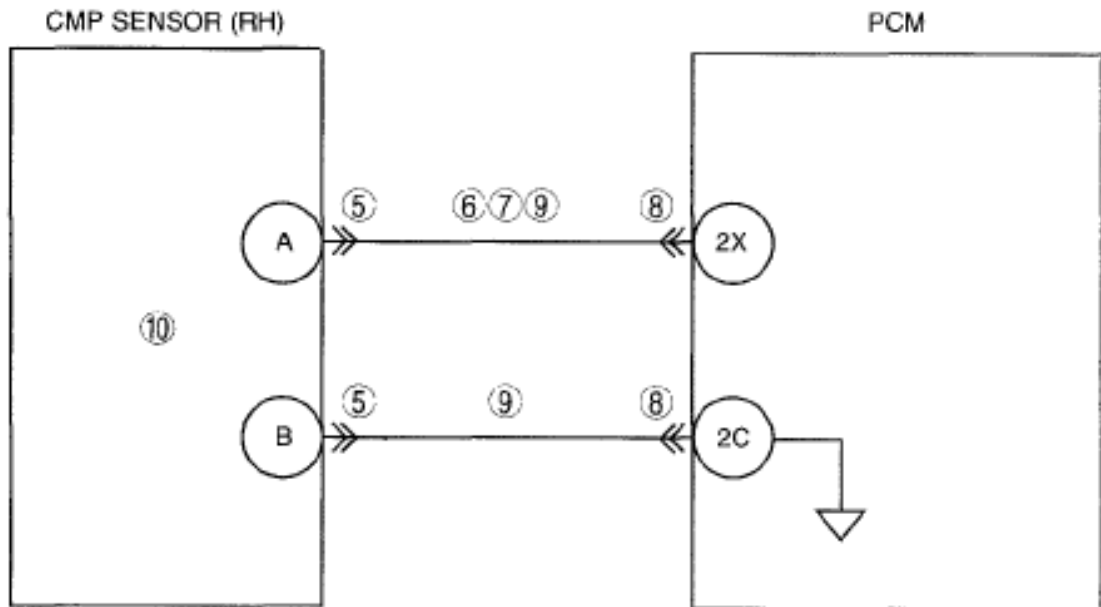
DTC P0340 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0340 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0340	CMP sensor (RH) circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The test fails when the PCM can no longer detect the signal from the CMP sensor (RH),
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector or terminal malfunction • CMP sensor (RH) malfunction • Short to ground circuit between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X • Short to power supply between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X • Open circuit between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X • Open circuit between CMP sensor (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C • PCM malfunction

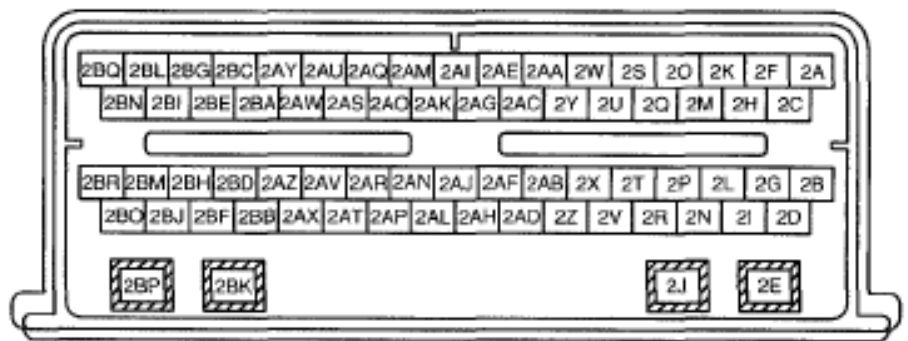
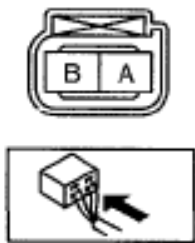
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

CMP SENSOR (RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0340 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		<p>No</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Go to the next step.</p>
3	<p>CLEAR AND ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE THE DTC</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If DTCs P0340, P0344, P0345 or P0349 are present, ignition, alternator noise, radio frequency interference and CKP concerns should be considered. 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Increase engine speed to more than 1,500 rpm for 10 s. Repeat this 3 times . • Retrieve the continuous memory DTCs. • The same DTC present? 	<p>No</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Perform the "INTERMITTENT CONCERN TROUBLESHOOTING". Then go to Step 11.</p>
4	<p>CHECK THE GENERATOR FOR EXCESSIVE ELECTRICAL NOISE</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the generator/regulator is electrically noisy, the noise decreases when the terminal B is disconnected. 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Monitor the generator for an audible electric noise. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Generator/regulator terminal B disconnected. 	<p>No</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the charging system, then go to Step 11. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Drive belt damaged and misinstallation ○ Generator pulley or generator misinstallation

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • With the engine running, determine if the generator is still noisy. • Does the noise remain constant when the terminal B is disconnected? 		
5	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the CMP sensor (RH) connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT CMP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Check for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, and corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) CIRCUIT		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X ○ CMP sensor (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
10	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect CMP sensor (RH). (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace CMP sensor (RH), then go to the next step. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0340 COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Access the MAF PID using the M-MDS. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0344 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0344 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0344	CMP sensor (RH) circuit intermittent
DETECTION	

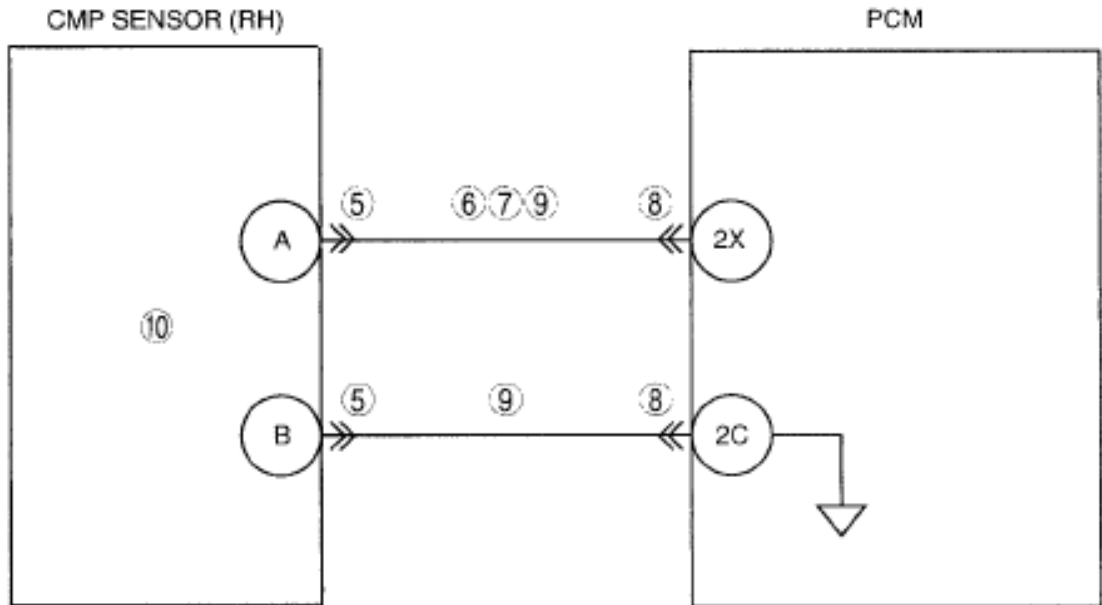
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The test fails when the PCM detects an intermittent signal from the CMP sensor.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connector or terminal malfunction• CMP sensor (RH) malfunction• Sensor shielding malfunction• Short to ground circuit between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X• Short to power supply between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X• Open circuit between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X• Open circuit between CMP sensor (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C

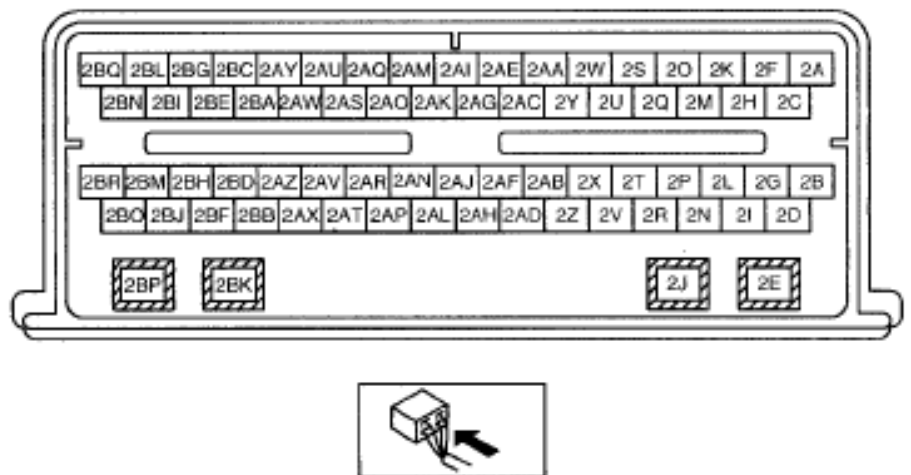
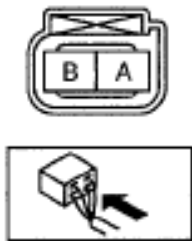
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

CMP SENSOR (RH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0344 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY		Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
3	CLEAR AND ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE THE DTC		
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If DTCs P0340, P0344, P0345 or P0349 are present, ignition, alternator noise, radio frequency interference and CKP concerns should be considered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Increase engine speed to more than 1,500 rpm for 10 s . Repeat this 3 times. • Retrieve the continuous memory DTCs. • The same DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
4	CHECK THE GENERATOR FOR EXCESSIVE ELECTRICAL NOISE		
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the generator/regulator is electrically noisy, the noise decreases when the terminal B is disconnected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Monitor the generator for an audible electric noise. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Generator/regulator terminal B disconnected. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the charging system, then go to Step 11. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Drive belt damaged and misinstallation ○ Generator pulley or generator misinstallation

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • With the engine running, determine if the generator is still noisy. • Does the noise remain constant when the terminal B is disconnected? 		
5	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the CMP sensor (RH) connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT CMP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Check for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, and corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) CIRCUIT		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CMP sensor (RH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2X ○ CMP sensor (RH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
10	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (RH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect CMP sensor (RH). (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace CMP sensor (RH), then go to the next step. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0344 COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Access the MAF PID using the M-MDS. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0345 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0345 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0345	CMP sensor (LH) circuit
DETECTION	

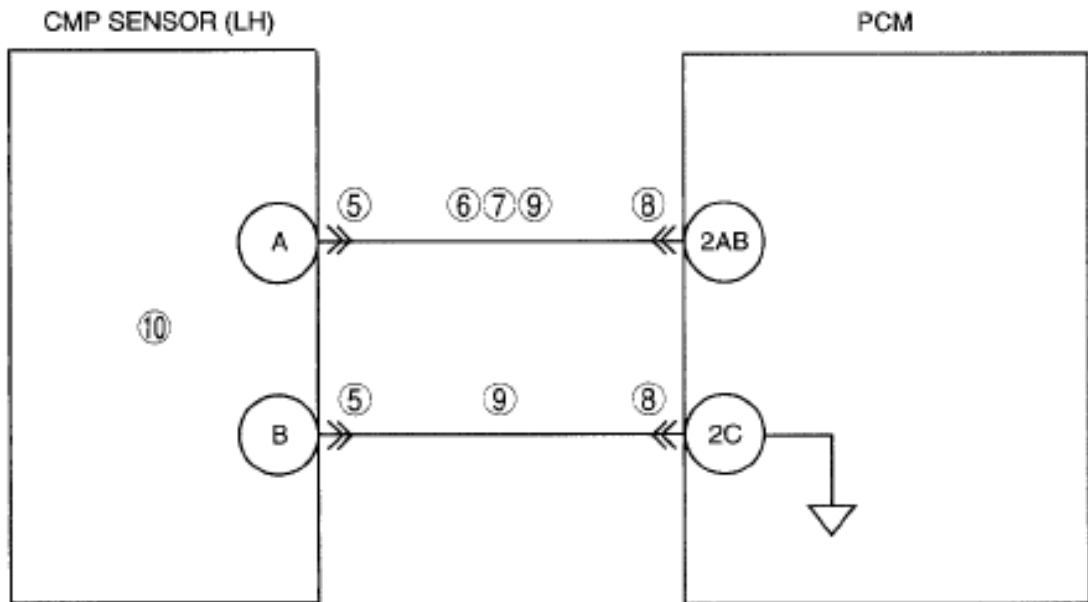
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The test fails when the PCM can no longer detect the signal from the CMP sensor (LH).
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connector or terminal malfunction• CMP sensor (LH) malfunction• Short to ground circuit between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB• Short to power supply between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB• Open circuit between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB• Open circuit between CMP sensor (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C• PCM malfunction

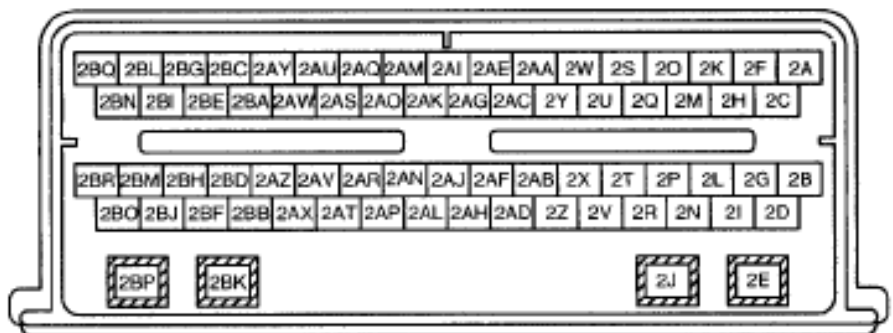
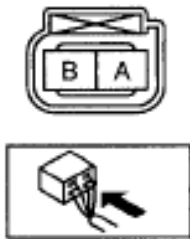
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

CMP SENSOR (LH) * WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0345 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY		Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
3	CLEAR AND ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE THE DTC		
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If DTCs P0340, P0344, P0345 or P0349 are present, ignition, alternator noise, radio frequency interference and CKP concerns should be considered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Increase engine speed to more than 1,500 rpm for 10 s . Repeat this 3 times. • Retrieve the continuous memory DTCs. • The same DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
4	CHECK THE GENERATOR FOR EXCESSIVE ELECTRICAL NOISE		
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the generator/regulator is electrically noisy, the noise decreases when the terminal B is disconnected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Monitor the generator for an audible electric noise. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Generator/regulator terminal B disconnected. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the charging system, then go to Step 11. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Drive belt damaged and misinstallation ○ Generator pulley or generator misinstallation

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • With the engine running, determine if the generator is still noisy. • Does the noise remain constant when the terminal B is disconnected? 		
5	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the CMP sensor (LH) connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT CMP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Check for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, and corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) CIRCUIT		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB ○ CMP sensor (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
10	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect CMP sensor (LH). (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace CMP sensor (LH), then go to the next step. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0345 COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Access the MAF PI D using the M-MDS. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0349 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0349 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0349	CMP sensor (LH) circuit intermittent
DETECTION	

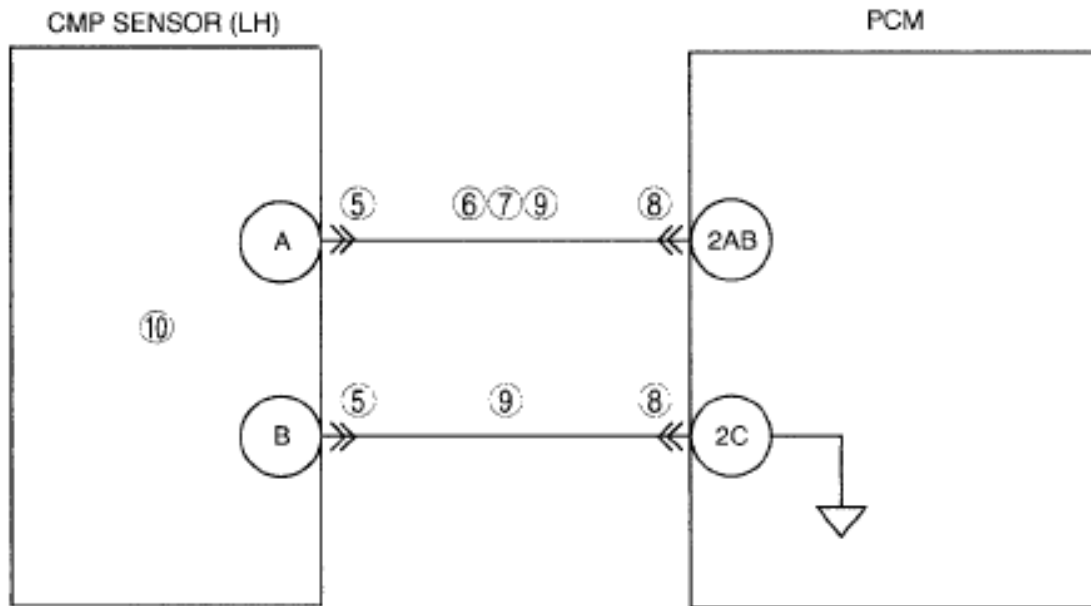
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The test fails when the PCM detects an intermittent signal from the CMP sensor (LH).
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connector or terminal malfunction• CMP sensor (LH) malfunction• Sensor shielding malfunction• Short to ground circuit between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB• Short to power supply between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB• Open circuit between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB• Open circuit between CMP sensor (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C

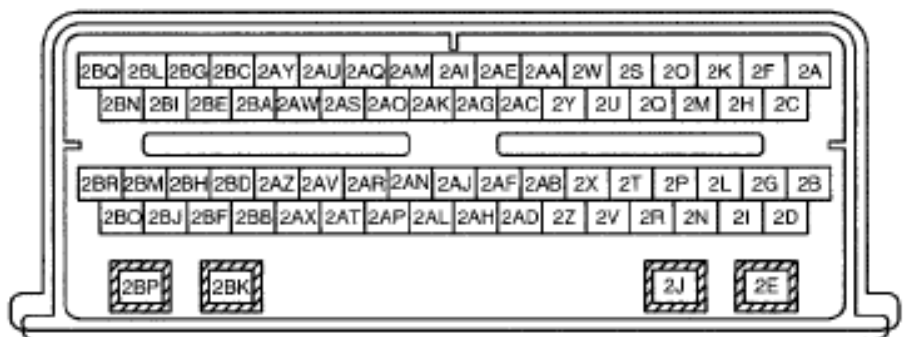
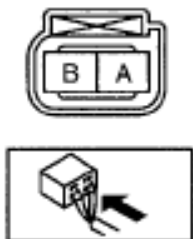
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



**PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**

**CMP SENSOR (LH)
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0349 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY		Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
3	CLEAR AND ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE THE DTC		
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If DTCs P0340, P0344, P0345 or P0349 are present, ignition, alternator noise, radio frequency interference and CKP concerns should be considered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Increase engine speed to more than 1,500 rpm for 10 s. Repeat this 3 times. • Retrieve the continuous memory DTCs. • The same DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
4	CHECK THE GENERATOR FOR EXCESSIVE ELECTRICAL NOISE		
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the generator/regulator is electrically noisy, the noise decreases when the terminal B is disconnected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Monitor the generator for an audible electric noise. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Generator/regulator terminal B disconnected. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the charging system, then go to Step 11. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Drive belt damaged and misinstallation ○ Generator pulley or generator misinstallation

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • With the engine running, determine if the generator is still noisy. • Does the noise remain constant when the terminal B is disconnected? 		
5	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the CMP sensor (LH) connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT CMP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Check for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, and corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) CIRCUIT		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Check continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CMP sensor (LH) terminal A and PCM terminal 2AB ○ CMP sensor (LH) terminal B and PCM terminal 2C • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
10	INSPECT CMP SENSOR (LH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect CMP sensor (LH). (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace CMP sensor (LH), then go to the next step. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0349 COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Access the MAF PID using the M-MDS. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0351	P0351: Ignition coil No.1 primary/secondary circuit
------------------	--

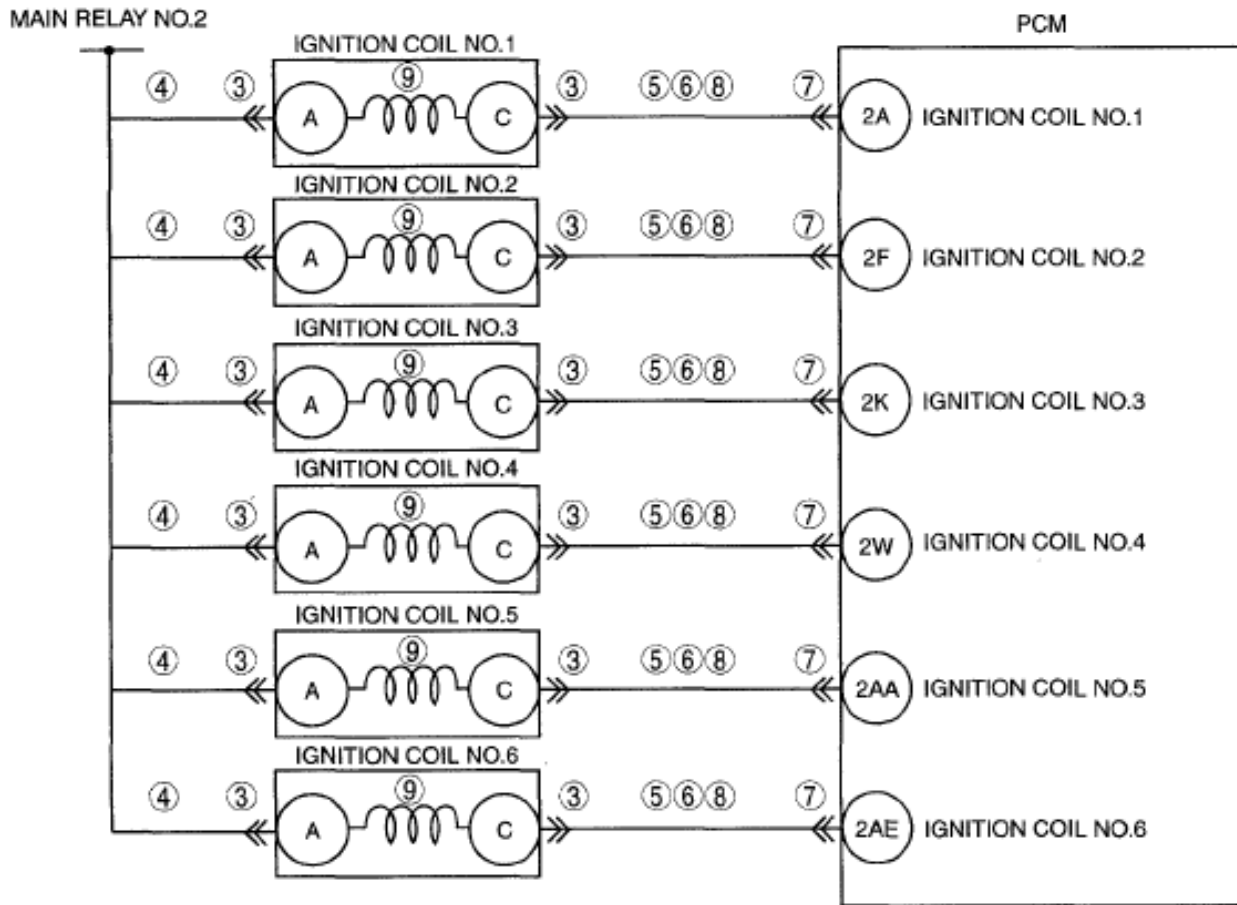
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

<p>DTC P0352 DTC P0353 DTC P0354 DTC P0355 DTC P0356</p>	<p>P0352: Ignition coil No.2 primary/secondary circuit P0353: Ignition coil No.3 primary/secondary circuit P0354: Ignition coil No.4 primary/secondary circuit P0355: Ignition coil No.5 primary/secondary circuit P0356: Ignition coil No.6 primary/secondary circuit</p>
<p>DETECTION CONDITION</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each ignition primary circuit is continuously monitored. The test fails when the PCM does not receive a valid ignition diagnostic monitor pulse signal from the ignition module (integrated in the PCM).
<p>POSSIBLE CAUSE</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between ignition coil No.1 terminal C and PCM terminal 2A • Open circuit between ignition coil No.2 terminal C and PCM terminal 2F • Open circuit between ignition coil No.3 terminal C and PCM terminal 2K • Open circuit between ignition coil No.4 terminal C and PCM terminal 2W • Open circuit between ignition coil No.5 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AA • Open circuit between ignition coil No.6 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AE • Short to power supply between ignition coil No.1 terminal C and PCM terminal 2A • Short to power supply between ignition coil No.2 terminal C and PCM terminal 2F • Short to power supply between ignition coil No.3 terminal C and PCM terminal 2K • Short to power supply between ignition coil No.4 terminal C and PCM terminal 2W • Short to power supply between ignition coil No.5 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AA • Short to power supply between ignition coil No.6 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AE • Short to ground circuit between ignition coil No.1 terminal C and PCM terminal 2A • Short to ground circuit between ignition coil No.2 terminal C and PCM terminal 2F • Short to ground circuit between ignition coil No.3 terminal C and PCM terminal 2K • Short to ground circuit between ignition coil No.4 terminal C and PCM terminal 2W • Short to ground circuit between ignition coil No.5 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AA • Short to ground circuit between ignition coil No.6 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AE • Open circuit between ignition coil terminal A and main relay No.2 terminal D • Ignition coil malfunction

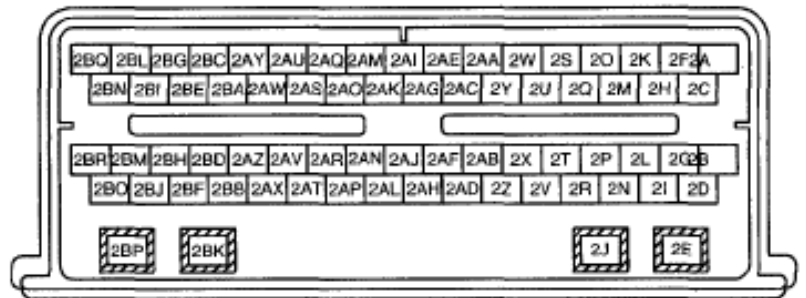
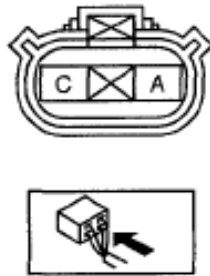
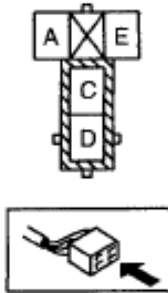
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



IGNITION COIL NO.1—NO.6
MAIN RELAY NO.2 WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT IGNITION COIL CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the ignition coil connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT IGNITION COIL POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the ignition coil connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between ignition coil terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
5	INSPECT IGNITION COIL SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between ignition coil terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT IGNITION COIL SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect continuity between ignition coil terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT IGNITION COIL SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Ignition coil No.1 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2A (wiring harness-side) ○ Ignition coil No.2 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2F (wiring harness-side) ○ Ignition coil No.3 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2K (wiring harness-side) ○ Ignition coil No.4 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2W (wiring harness-side) ○ Ignition coil No.5 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AA (wiring harness-side) ○ Ignition coil No.6 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AE (wiring harness-side) • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	INSPECT IGNITION COIL	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect ignition coil. (See <u>IGNITION COIL INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are there ignition coil normal? 	No	Replace the ignition coil, then go to the next step.
10	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355 and P0356 COMPLETED	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0420, P0430 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0420, P0430 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0420	P0420: Catalyst system efficiency below threshold (RH)
DTC P0430	P0430: Catalyst system efficiency below threshold (LH)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0420 indicates right bank catalyst system efficiency is below the acceptable threshold. • P0430 indicates left bank catalyst system efficiency is below the acceptable threshold.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of leaded fuel. • Oil contamination • Cylinder misfiring. • Damaged HO2S. • Malfunctioning CHT sensor. • Downstream HO2S wires improperly connected. • Fuel pressure too high.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damaged exhaust system pipe. • Damaged exhaust manifold. • Damaged muffler/tailpipe ass <p style="margin-top: 10px;">NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Internal deterioration of a catalytic converter is usually caused by abnormal engine operation front of the catalyst. Events that can produce higher than normal temperatures in the catalyst are particularly suspect, such as misfiring. Incorrect HO2S signal input (e.g., rich/lean signal when engine is operating under rich/lean conditions) can cause an abnormal temperature increase in the catalyst. CHT sensor DTCs can indicate that the thermostat is not operating correctly or that the engine coolant level is not filled to specification, producing above normal operating temperatures.
-----------------------	--

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0420, P0430 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT GAS LEAKAGE OF EXHAUST SYSTEM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect for exhaust gas leakage in exhaust system. 	Yes	Repair or replace malfunctioning exhaust parts, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are there gas leakage? 		
5	INSPECT INSTALLATION OF FRONT AND REAR HO2S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for looseness of front and rear HO2Ss. • Are they it normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Retighten sensor, then go to Step 7.
6	INSPECT TWC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC using the M-MDS. • Cycle the ignition switch off then back to the ON position. • Inspect the TWC. • Is it normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the TWC, then go to the next step.
7	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0420, P0430 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0442, P0456 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0442, P0456 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0442	P0442: Evaporative emission system leak detected (small leak)
DTC P0456	P0456: Evaporative emission system leak detected (very small leak)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0442 indicates that a leak has been detected as small as 1 mm (0.04 in) in the

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DETECTION CONDITION	<p>EVAP vapor management valve solenoid system when there is less than 0.625 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "2.5") bleed-up over 15 s at 75% fuel fill. Bleed-up and evaluation time vary as a function of fuel fill level. The vapor generation limit is more than 0.625 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "2.5") over 120 s.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0456 indicates that a fuel vapor leak from an opening as small as 0.508 mm {0.020 in} has been detected by the EVAP running loss monitor test.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After-market EVAP hardware (such as fuel-filler cap) nonconforming to required specifications. • Small holes or cuts in fuel vapor hoses/tubes (P0442, P0456). • CV solenoid stays partially open on closed command. • Damaged, cross-threaded or loosely installed fuel-filler cap. • EVAP system component seals leaking.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0442, P0456 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.
4	EVAP SYSTEM LEAK TEST	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carry out the EVAP system leak inspection using the M-MDS. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7].</u> .) • Is small or large leakage detected? 	No Go to Step 6.
	EVAP SYSTEM LEAK TEST	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-tighten the fuel-filler cap then carry out the EVAP system leak inspection using the M-MDS again. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is small or large leakage detected? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 14.
6	<p>VISUALLY INSPECT COMPONENTS FOR SMALL LEAKS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that the CV solenoid valve is properly seated on the charcoal canister. • Visually inspect for cut or loose connections to the fuel vapor hoses/tubes in the following locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Charcoal canister to CV solenoid valve. ○ Charcoal canister to evaporative emission valve component. ○ Evaporative emission valve component to the fuel tank (if applicable). • Check for fuel-filler pipe damage. • Is a concern with a hose, tube, connection, or valve visually evident? 	Yes	Repair or install a new component if necessary. Go to Step 13.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT FOR SMALL LEAKS AT FUEL-FILLER CAP</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Close CV solenoid valve using the EVAPCV PID. • Using the EVAP system tester, check for leaks around the fuel-filler cap. • Is a leak detected? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 9.
8	<p>VISUALLY INSPECT FUEL-FILLER CAP AND FUEL-FILLER PIPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the fuel-filler cap and fuel-filler pipe for damage. • Is the fuel-filler cap or fuel-filler pipe damaged? 	Yes	Replace the malfunctioning parts, then go to Step 13.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT FOR SMALL LEAK WITH TESTER SET AT FILL POSITION</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Close CV solenoid valve using the EVAPCV PID from the output test mode. • Pressurize EVAP system to 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14"). • Does the pressure hold between 3.43 and 3.53 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "13.80" and "14.20")? 	Yes	Go to Step 13.
		No	Go to Step 10.
10	<p>INSPECT FOR LEAKS IN COMPLETE EVAP SYSTEM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify CV solenoid valve is closed. • Verify system is pressurized to 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14"). • Using the ultrasonic leak detector, check the following EVAP system locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ EVAP return tube to CV solenoid valve. ○ CV solenoid valve to charcoal canister-CV solenoid valve component. ○ Charcoal canister-CV solenoid valve component to fuel tank. ○ fuel-filler cap and fuel-filler pipe. • Is a leak detected? 	Yes	Repair or replace the component if necessary. Go to Step 13.
		No	Discontinue pressurizing the system. Go to the next step.
11	<p>INSPECT FOR SMALL LEAK FROM EVAP RETURN TUBE TO CHARCOAL CANISTER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the fuel tank vapor tube at the fuel fuel vapor hose joint and plug the opening in the hose joint. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Close CV solenoid valve using the EVAPCV PID from the output test mode. • Pressurize the EVAP system to 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14"). • Using the ultrasonic leak detector, check the EVAP system from the intake manifold to the CV solenoid valve. • Is a leak detected? 	Yes	Repair or replace the component if necessary. Go to Step 13.
		No	Open the CV solenoid valve. Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

12	<p>INSPECT FOR SMALL LEAK BETWEEN FUEL TANK VAPOR TUBE AND FUEL TANK FILLER PIPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer the plug from the fuel vapor hose joint to the fuel tank vapor tube. • Pressurize EVAP system to 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14"). • Using the ultrasonic leak detector, check the fuel tank vapor tube to the fuel tank for leaks. Check the FTP sensor, fuel tank vapor tube and the fuel-filler pipe. • Is a leak detected? 	Yes	Repair or install a new component. Go to the next step.
		No	Reconnect the fuel vapor tube to the fuel vapor hose joint. Go to Step 13.
13	<p>EVAP SYSTEM LEAK TEST</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect all disconnected connectors and hoses. • Perform the EVAP System Leak Test. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are the test results normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Leakage still exists. Locate leak point and repair. Repeat this step.
14	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0442, P0456 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.

DTC P0443 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0443 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

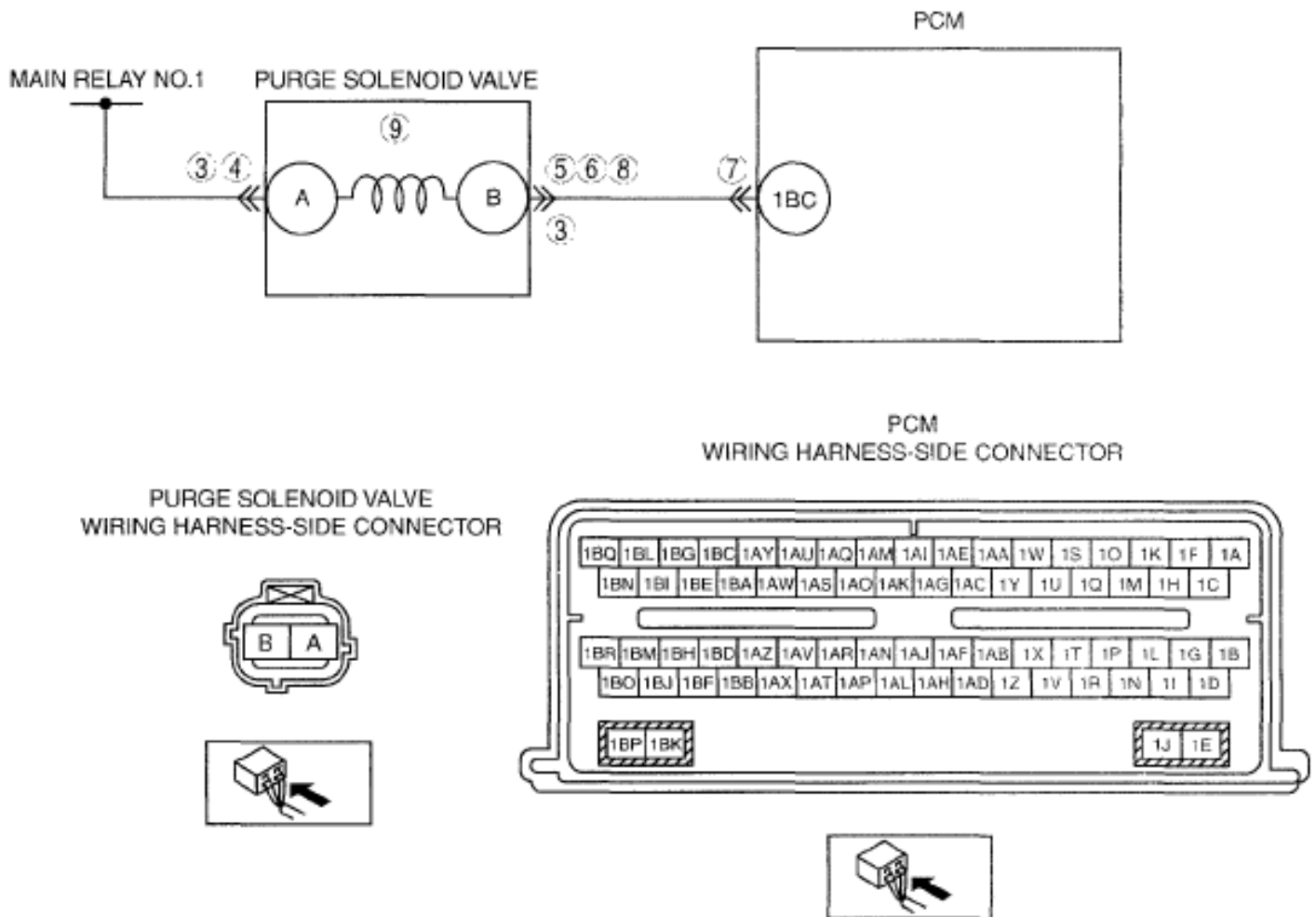
DTC P0443	Purge solenoid valve circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the state of the purge solenoid valve circuit output driver. The test fails when the signal moves outside the minimum or maximum limit for the commanded state.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Purge solenoid valve malfunction
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- Short to ground between purge solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1 BC
- Open circuit between main relay No.1 terminal D and purge solenoid valve terminal A
- Short to power supply between purge solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1 BC
- Open circuit between purge solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1 BC
- PCM malfunction



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0443 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT PURGE SOLENOID VALVE CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect purge solenoid valve connector. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Measure voltage between purge solenoid valve terminal A and body ground. Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
5	<p>INSPECT PURGE SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Measure the voltage between purge solenoid valve control terminal B and body ground. Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT PURGE SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p>	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between purge solenoid valve control terminal B and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	No	Step 10.
		Yes	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? v 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT PURGE SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between purge solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1BC. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the Step 10.
9	<p>INSPECT PURGE SOLENOID VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the purge solenoid valve. (See <u>PURGE SOLENOID VALVE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace purge solenoid valve (See <u>PURGE SOLENOID VALVE REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .), then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0443 COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear DTC from PCM memory using M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE same DTC 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	present?		
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

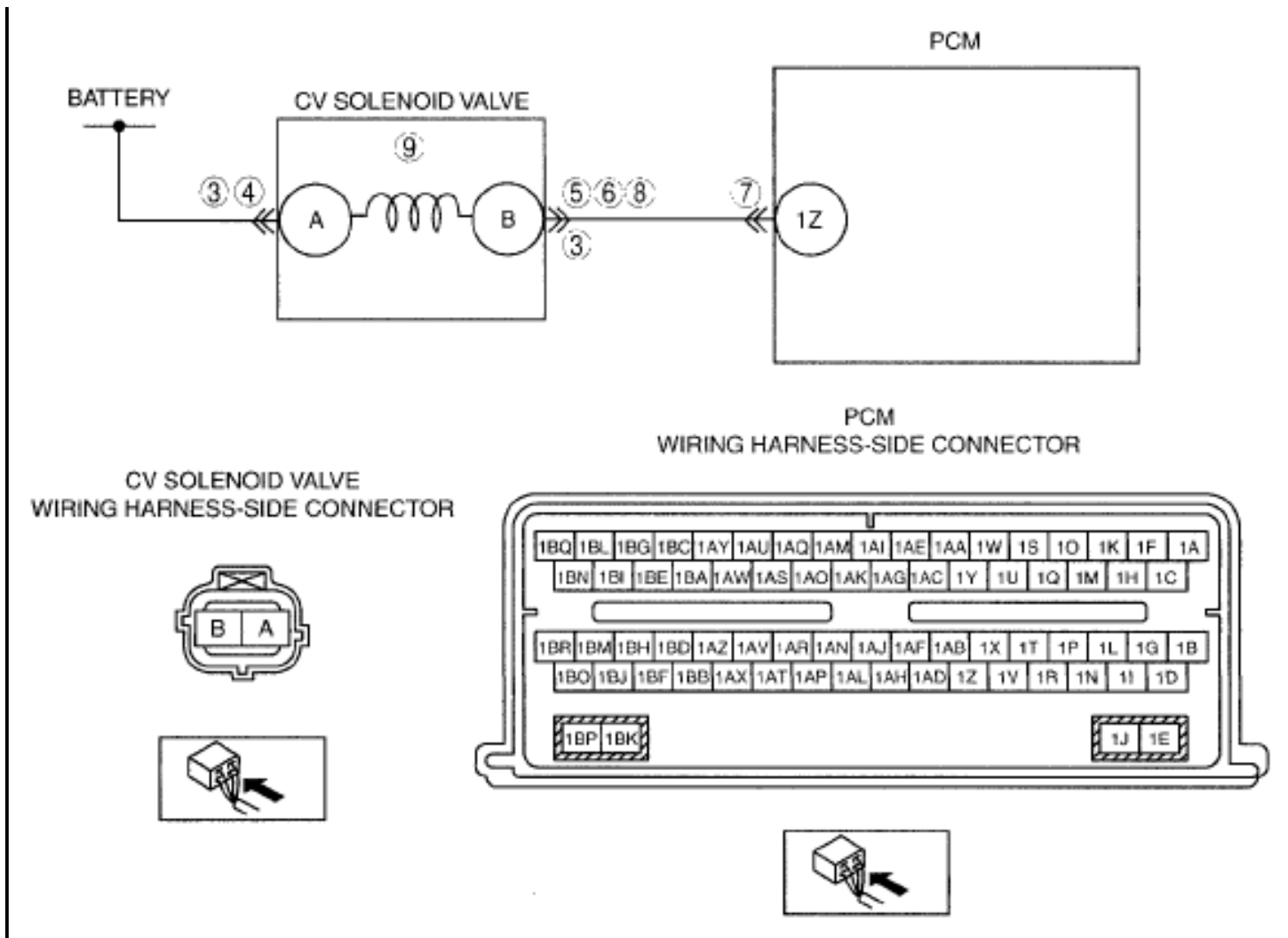
DTC P0446 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0446 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0446	CV solenoid valve control circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monitors the CV solenoid valve circuit for an electrical failure. The test fails when the signal moves outside the minimum or maximum allowable calibrated parameters for a specified canister vent duty cycle by PCM command.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CV solenoid valve malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Short to ground between CV solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1Z • Open circuit between battery and CV solenoid valve terminal A • Short to power supply between CV solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1Z • Open circuit between CV solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1Z • PCM malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0446 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	available?	No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT CV SOLENOID VALVE CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect CV solenoid valve connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between CV solenoid valve terminal A and body ground. • Is voltage B+ ? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
5	INSPECT CV SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between CV solenoid valve control terminal B and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT CV SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between CV solenoid valve control terminal B and body ground. • Is the continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT CV SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between CV solenoid valve terminal B and PCM terminal 1Z. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the Step 10.
9	<p>INSPECT CV SOLENOID VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CV solenoid valve. (See <u>CHARCOAL CANISTER, CANISTER VENT (CV) SOLENOID VALVE, AIR FILTER COMPONENT INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace CV solenoid valve (See <u>CHARCOAL CANISTER, CANISTER VENT (CV) SOLENOID VALVE, AIR FILTER COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .), then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0446 COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear DTC from PCM memory using M-MDS. • Perform the "KOE0 or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOE0/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0451 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0451 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0451	Fuel tank pressure sensor range/performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For some vehicle applications, DTC P0451 is set for a fuel tank pressure sensor range (offset) concern. The DTC P0454 replaces the original P0451 for intermittent (noisy) sensor concerns. Until the phase in process is complete, noisy or offset fuel tank pressure sensor concerns may set DTC P0451. • The fuel tank pressure changes more than 14 inches of water in 0.10 s. Fuel tank pressure sensor output is offset by +/-1.7 inches of water.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intermittent open or short in the fuel tank pressure sensor or the fuel tank pressure sensor signal • Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0451 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has the FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform the repair or diagnosis according to the available repair information.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related repair information available? 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. 	No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is other DTCs present? 		
4	<p>CLEAR AND ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE THE DTC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Run the engine for approx. 10 s. • Check for continuous memory DTCs. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.
5	<p>INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE AND PCM SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT THE FUEL TANK PRESSURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the MAF sensor. (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Replace evaporative hose component, then go to Step 8. (See <u>FUEL TANK REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

8	<p>DTC P0451 COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Start the engine and wait for approx. 10s. • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u>)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0452 [MZI-3.7]

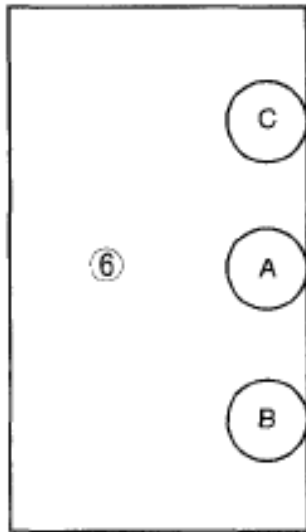
DTC P0452 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0452	Fuel tank pressure sensor low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the evaporative emission (EVAP) control system fuel tank pressure sensor input signal to the PCM. The test fails when the signal average drops below a minimum allowable calibrated parameter.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Short to ground between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal A and PCM terminal 1 AB • Fuel tank pressure sensor signal circuit and ground circuit for short each other

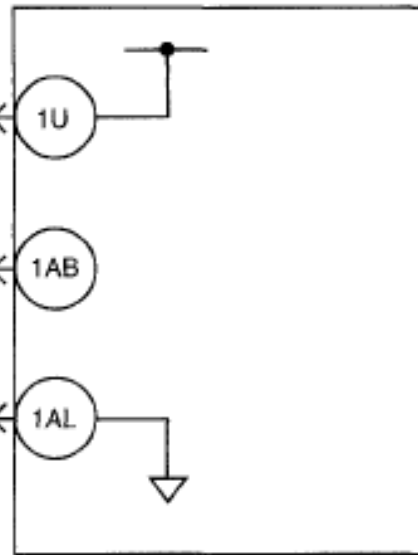
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR

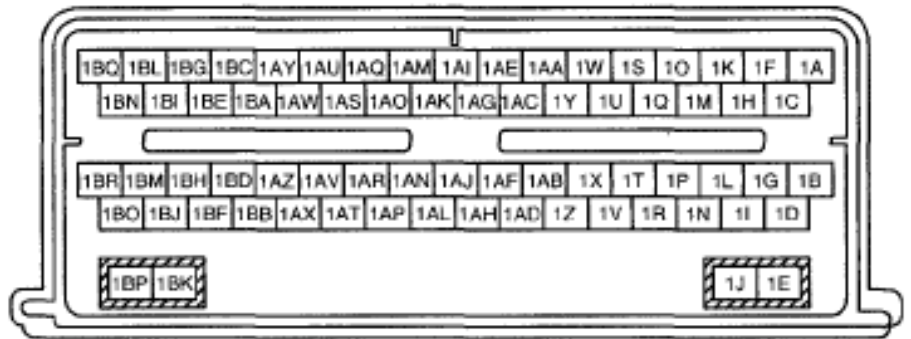
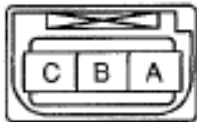


PCM



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0452 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has the FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related repair information available? 	Yes	Perform the repair or diagnosis according to the available repair information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FUEL TANKE PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel tank pressure sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY FUEL TANK PRESSURE SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL TANKE PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT AND GROUND CIRCUIT FOR SHORT EACH OTHER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel tank pressure sensor and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between PCM terminal 1AB (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AL (wiring harness-side) • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
	INSPECT FUEL TANKE PRESSURE SENSOR	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the fuel tank pressure sensor inspection. (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is the fuel tank pressure sensor normal? 	No	Replace the evaporative hose component, then go to the next step. (See <u>FUEL TANK REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0452 COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. Turn ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine and warm it up completely. Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0453 [MZI-3.7]

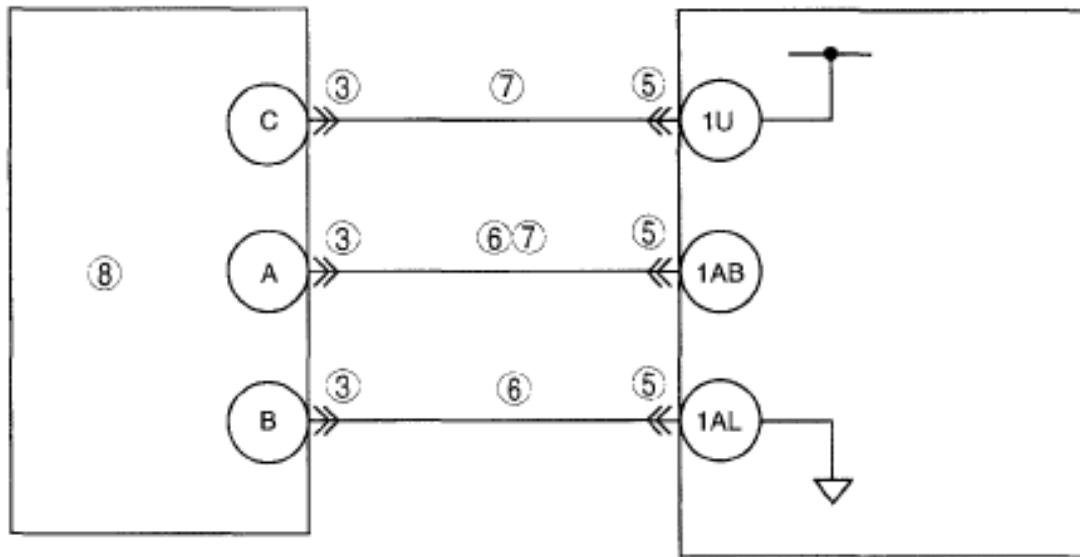
DTC P0453 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0453	Fuel tank pressure sensor high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM monitors the evaporative emission (EVAP) control system fuel tank pressure sensor input signal to the PCM. The test fails when the signal average jumps above a minimum allowable calibrated parameter.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction Connector or terminal malfunction Open circuit between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal A and PCM terminal 1AB Open circuit between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1AL Short to the constant voltage supply circuit between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal A and PCM terminal 1AB Short to power supply between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1U Fuel tank pressure sensor power circuit and signal circuit are shorted each other

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

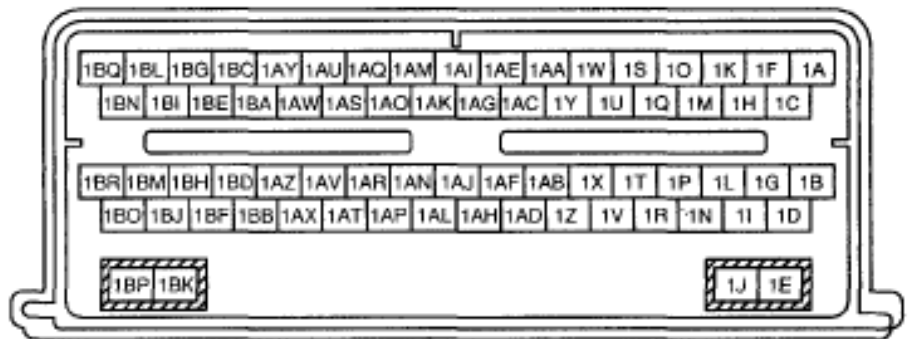
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0453 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has the FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related repair information available? 	Yes	Perform the repair or diagnosis according to the available repair information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTION FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect fuel tank pressure sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fuel tank pressure sensor terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. ○ Fuel tank pressure sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel tank pressure sensor and PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<p>CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fuel tank pressure sensor connector terminal A (harness-side) and PCM connector terminal 1AB. ○ Fuel tank pressure sensor connector terminal B (harness-side) and PCM connector terminal 1AL • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT AND POWER CIRCUIT FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel tank pressure sensor and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between PCM connector terminal 1U (harness-side) and CM connector terminal 1AB (harness-side). • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	<p>INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel tank pressure sensor. (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is the fuel tank pressure sensor normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the evaporative hose component, then go to the next step. (See <u>FUEL TANK REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0453 COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Turn ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>memory using the M-MDS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine and warm it up completely. Is same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0454 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0454 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0454	Fuel tank pressure sensor intermittent
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The fuel tank pressure changes more than 14 inches of water in 0.10 s.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intermittent open or short in the fuel tank pressure sensor or the fuel tank pressure sensor signal Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0454 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No Perform the "INTERMITTENT CONCERN

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	No	TRoubleshooting". Then go to the next step.
4	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0454 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. <p>(See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0455 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0455 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0455	Evaporative emission system leak detected (gross leak/no flow)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0455 indicates that a substantial leak or blockage has been detected in the EVAP system when there is - 1.74 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "-7.0") or less vacuum for a 30 seconds evaluation time.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After-market EVAP hardware (such as fuel-filler cap) not conforming to required specifications. • Disconnected or cracked fuel chopping timer tube, CV solenoid valve outlet tube or EVAP return tube. • CV solenoid valve stuck closed • Damaged or missing fuel-filler cap. • Insufficient fuel-filler cap installation. • Loose fuel vapor hose/tube connections to EVAP system components. • Blockages or restrictions in fuel vapor hoses/tubes.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

- Rollover valve blocked or fuel shut-off valve.
- CV solenoid valve stuck open.
- Mechanically inoperative Fuel tank pressure sensor.
- Damaged charcoal canister.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0455 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No Go to the next step.
4	VISUALLY INSPECT FOR LARGE EVAP SYSTEM LEAK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check for the presence of a fuel-filler cap. Do not tighten or check for correct installation at this time. • Verify that both the input port vacuum hose and EVAP return tube are attached to the CV solenoid valve. • Verify that the CV solenoid valve is properly attached to the charcoal canister. 	Yes Repair or replace the EVAP components if necessary. (See <u>FUEL TANK INSPECTION [MZI-3.7].</u>) (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7].</u>) (See <u>CHARCOAL CANISTER, CANISTER VENT (CV) SOLENOID VALVE, AIR FILTER</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect for disconnected or cracked fuel vapor hoses/tubes between the intake manifold and the following components: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CV solenoid valve ○ Charcoal canister ○ Fuel shut-off valve • Check for damage to the fuel-filler pipe and the fuel tank. • Is a concern visually evident? 		<p><u>COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)</u> Go to Step 7.</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT FOR EVAP SYSTEM LEAKS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the EVAP return tube from the intake manifold and plug the EVAP return tube. • Connect the EVAP System Leak Tester to the EVAP test port. • Perform the EVAP System Leak Test. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .)</u> • Does the pressure stay above 1.99 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "8")? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Verify that the fuel-filler cap is installed correctly. Repair or install a new components if necessary. Go to Step 8.
6	<p>INSPECT FOR BLOCKAGE BETWEEN CV SOLENOID VALVE AND FUEL VAPOR HOSE JOINT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Using M-MDS tester, select the Diagnostic Data Link. • Select the PCM. • Select the Active Command Modes. • Select the Output Test Mode. • Close the CV solenoid valve using the EVMV PID. • Pressurize the EVAP system to 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14"). 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the fuel tank vapor line(s). Go to Step 8.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Press STOP (#4) on M-MDS tester to open the EVMV. • Does the pressure drop immediately? 		
7	<p>INSPECT FOR MALFUNCTIONING CV SOLENOID VALVE OR FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Were both P0455 and P1443 present at Step 1? 	Yes	Replace the CV solenoid valve. (See CHARCOAL CANISTER, CANISTER VENT (CV) SOLENOID VALVE, AIR FILTER COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the evaporative hose component. (See FUEL TANK REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .) Go to the next step.
8	<p>EVAP SYSTEM LEAK TEST</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect all disconnected connectors and hoses. • Perform the EVAP System Leak Test. (See ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .) • Are the test results normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Leakage still exists. Locate leak point and repair. Repeat this step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0455 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

• Are any DTC present?

No

Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0457 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0457 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0457	Evaporative emission system leak detected (fuel cap loose/off)
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P0457 indicates that the initial vacuum could not be achieved after a refueling event and the purge vapor flow is excessive (gross leak).
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Missing or loose fuel filler cap.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0457 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If DTC P0455 is present, diagnose that DTC first. (See ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .) 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT FOR MISSING OR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	LEAKING FUEL FILLER CAP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check for missing or loose fuel filler cap. • Check for possible cross-threaded fuel filler cap. • Is a concern present? 	Yes	Repair or replace if necessary. Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 6.
5	EVAP SYSTEM LEAK TEST <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the EVAP system leak test. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are the test results normal? 	Yes	Go to Step 6.
		No	Leakage still exists. Go to the P0455 Troubleshooting. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
6	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0457 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0460 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0460 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0460	Fuel level sensor circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the fuel level input communications network message for a concern. The test fails when the PCM determines that the value of the fuel level input signal is stuck. The PCM calculates the amount of fuel used during

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	operation. If the fuel level input signal does not change or does not correspond with the calculated fuel usage, the DTC is set.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Empty fuel tank • Fuel pump malfunction • Incorrectly installed fuel gauge • Instrument cluster malfunction • Fuel level input signal circuit malfunction • Overfilled fuel tank • Fuel gauge malfunction • Stuck float arm

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0460 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY STORED DTC IN INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [INSTRUMENT CLUSTER] .</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify stored DTCs in instrument cluster. 	No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is other DTCs present? 		
5	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0460 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOE0/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOE0/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0461 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0461 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0461	Fuel gauge sender unit range/performance problem
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the fuel level input communications network message for a concern. The test fails when the fuel level input signal repeatedly moves in and out of range, exceeding the minimum or maximum allowable calibrated parameters for a specified fuel fill percentage in the fuel tank.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excessive electrical noise • Fuel level input signal circuit malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0461 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY REPAIR INFORMATION</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY STORED DTC IN INSTRUMENT CLUSTER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify stored DTCs in instrument cluster. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [INSTRUMENT CLUSTER]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0461 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0462 [MZI-3.7]

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0462 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0462	Fuel gauge sender unit circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM) monitors the fuel level input communications network message for a concern. The test fails if the fuel level input signal is less than the minimum allowable calibrated parameter for a specified fuel-fill percentage in the fuel tank.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Empty fuel tank Fuel pump malfunction Incorrectly installed fuel gauge Instrument cluster malfunction Fuel gauge malfunction Fuel level input signal circuit malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0462 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. Is other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY STORED DTC IN INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [INSTRUMENT CLUSTER].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify stored DTCs in instrument 	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	cluster. • Is other DTCs present?	No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0462 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0463 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0463 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0463	Fuel gauge sender unit circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors the fuel level input communications network message-for a concern. The test fails if the fuel level input signal is more than the maximum allowable calibrated parameter for a specified fuel-fill percentage in the fuel tank.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuel pump malfunction • Incorrectly installed fuel gauge • Instrument cluster malfunction • Fuel level input signal circuit malfunction • Overfilled fuel tank • Fuel gauge malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0463 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY STORED DTC IN INSTRUMENT CLUSTER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify stored DTCs in instrument cluster. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [INSTRUMENT CLUSTER] .</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0463 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<p>PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.
---	--	----	----------------------------

DTC P0480 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0480 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

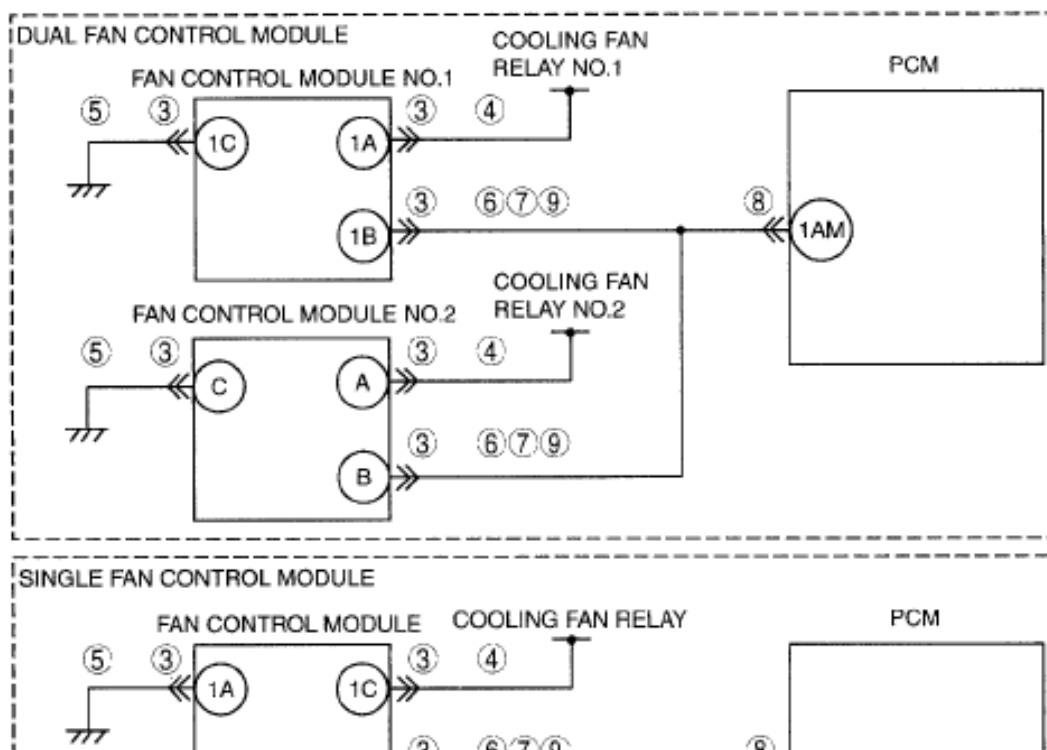
DTC P0480	Fan control circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This test inspect the fan control circuit. The DTC sets if the PCM detects the voltage on the fan control variable circuit is not within the expected range.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector or terminal malfunction • Fan control module malfunction <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Dual fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Open circuit between fan control module No.1 terminal 1B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Short to power supply between fan control module No.1 terminal 1B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Short to ground circuit between fan control module No.1 terminal 1B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Open circuit between fan control module No.2 terminal B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Short to power supply between fan control module No.2 terminal B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Short to ground circuit between fan control module No.2 terminal B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Open circuit between fan control module No.1 terminal 1A and cooling fan relay No.1 terminal E ○ Open circuit between fan control module No.1 terminal 1C and body ground ○ Open circuit between fan control module No.2 terminal A and cooling fan relay No.2 terminal E ○ Open circuit between fan control module No.2 terminal C and body ground <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Single fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Open circuit between fan control module terminal 1B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Short to power supply between fan control module terminal 1B and PCM terminal 1AM ○ Short to ground circuit between fan control module terminal 1B and PCM

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

terminal 1AM

- Open circuit between fan control module terminal 1C and cooling fan relay terminal E
- Open circuit between fan control module terminal 1A and body ground



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0480 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FAN CONTROL MODULE CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect fan control module connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, corrosion, etc.). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT FAN CONTROL MODULE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between the following circuits: <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Dual fan control module</p>	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module No.1 terminal 1A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. ○ Fan control module No.2 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <p>Single fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module terminal 1C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there voltage B+? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
5	<p>INSPECT FAN CONTROL MODULE GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● inspect for continuity between the following circuits: <p>Dual fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module No.1 terminal 1C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. ○ Fan control module No.2 terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <p>Single fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module terminal 1A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT FAN CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). ● Measure the voltage between the following circuits: <p>Dual fan control module</p>	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). ● Measure the voltage between the following circuits: <p>Dual fan control module</p>	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module No.1 terminal 1B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. ○ Fan control module No.2 terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <p>Single fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module terminal 1B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there voltage B+? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT FAN CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Inspect continuity between the following circuits: <p>Dual fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module No.1 terminal 1B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. ○ Fan control module No.2 terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <p>Single fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fan control module terminal 1B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Disconnect PCM connector. ● Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). ● Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT FAN CONTROL CIRCUIT</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	<p>FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect continuity between the following circuits: <p>Dual fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fan control module No.1 terminal 1B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AM (wiring harness-side). Fan control module No.2 terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AM (wiring harness-side). <p>Single fan control module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fan control module terminal 1B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AM (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.	
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0480 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0505 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0505 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

--	--

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0505	Idle speed control system problem
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM attempts to control engine speed during the KOER self-test. The test fails when the desired engine speed could not be reached or controlled during the self-test.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failure mode effects management condition is present Intake air restriction Exhaust restriction Sludged throttle body Vacuum leakage Throttle body malfunction PCM malfunction <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is informational only and it may be accompanied by other DTCs. Diagnose other DTCs first. If other DTCs are not present inspect the intake air system for air restrictions, vacuum leaks, and damage. If no concerns are present, clear the DTC and repeat the self-test.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0505 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	INSPECT AIR CLEANER ELEMENT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove air cleaner element with the engine running. • Is the engine speed increased? 	Yes	Replace the air cleaner element, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FOR AIR SUCTION AT INTAKE AIR SYSTEM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for air leakage at the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Around connection of dynamic chamber and intake manifold ○ Around connection of intake manifold and cylinder head • Is air leakage found? 	Yes	Repair or replace the suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT THROTTLE BODY PASSAGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the throttle body clogged? 	Yes	Clean or replace the throttle body passage, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT ENGINE COMPRESSION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the engine compression. (See <u>COMPRESSION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is the engine compression normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Overhaul the engine, then go to the next step.
8	INSPECT FOR RESTRICTION IN EXHAUST SYSTEM AND TWC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any restriction? 	Yes	Replace malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0505 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve the DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 		
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p>	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Are any DTC present? 		

DTC P0506 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0506 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0506	IAC system RPM lower than expected
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is set when the PCM detects an engine idle speed that is less than the desired engine speed.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engine mechanical concern Intake air restriction Exhaust restriction Sludged throttle body Vacuum leakage Throttle body malfunction PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0506 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p>	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING OR STORED DTCS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify pending code or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is other DTC present? 	Yes	Repair applicable DTCs. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT AIR CLEANER ELEMENT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove air cleaner element with the engine running. • Is the engine speed increased? 	Yes	Replace the air cleaner element, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT INTAKE AIR SYSTEM FOR EXCESSIVE AIR SUCTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the hose in intake air system for damages. • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT THROTTLE BODY PASSAGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the throttle body clogged? 	Yes	Clean or replace the throttle body passage, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0506 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Start the engine. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Depress brake pedal for 14 s or more. • Is PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present?	No	Troubleshooting completed.
---	----	----------------------------

DTC P0507 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0507 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0507	IAC system RPM higher than expected
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is set when the PCM detects an engine idle speed that is more than the desired engine speed.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intake air leak after throttle body Vacuum leakage EVAP system malfunction Throttle body malfunction PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0507 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). Verify pending code or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. Is other DTC present? 	Yes	Repair applicable DTCs. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT AIR CLEANER ELEMENT		Replace the air cleaner element, then go to Step

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove air cleaner element with the engine running. • Is the engine speed increased? 	Yes	7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT INTAKE AIR SYSTEM FOR EXCESSIVE AIR SUCTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the hose in intake air system for looseness or damages. • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE BODY PASSAGE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the throttle body clogged? 	Yes	Clean or replace the throttle body passage, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0507 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Start the engine. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Depress brake pedal for 14 s or more. • Is PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P050E [MZI-3.7]

DTC P050E (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P050E	Cold start engine exhaust temperature out of range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM calculates the actual catalyst warm up temperature during a cold start. The PCM then compares the actual temperature to the expected catalyst temperature model. The difference between the actual and expected temperatures is a ratio. When this ratio exceeds the calibrated value this DTC is set and the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) illuminates.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intake air restriction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Exhaust restriction
- Mechanical concern with the engine
- Throttle body malfunction
- Vacuum leakage
- PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P050E (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT AIR CLEANER ELEMENT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove air cleaner element with the engine running. • Is the engine speed increased? 	Yes Replace the air cleaner element, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT INTAKE AIR SYSTEM FOR EXCESSIVE AIR SUCTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually inspect the hose in intake air system for looseness or damages. • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT THROTTLE BODY PASSAGE	Yes Clean or replace the throttle body passage, then go to Step 9.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the throttle body clogged? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT ENGINE COMPRESSION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the engine compression. (See <u>COMPRESSION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is the engine compression normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Overhaul the engine, then go to Step 9.
8	INSPECT FOR RESTRICTION IN EXHAUST SYSTEM AND TWC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is there any restriction? 	Yes	Replace malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P050E HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P053A [MZI-3.7]

DTC P053A (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P053A	PCV valve heater control circuit/open
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is set when the PCM detects a PCV valve heater circuit malfunction.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal A and main relay No.1

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

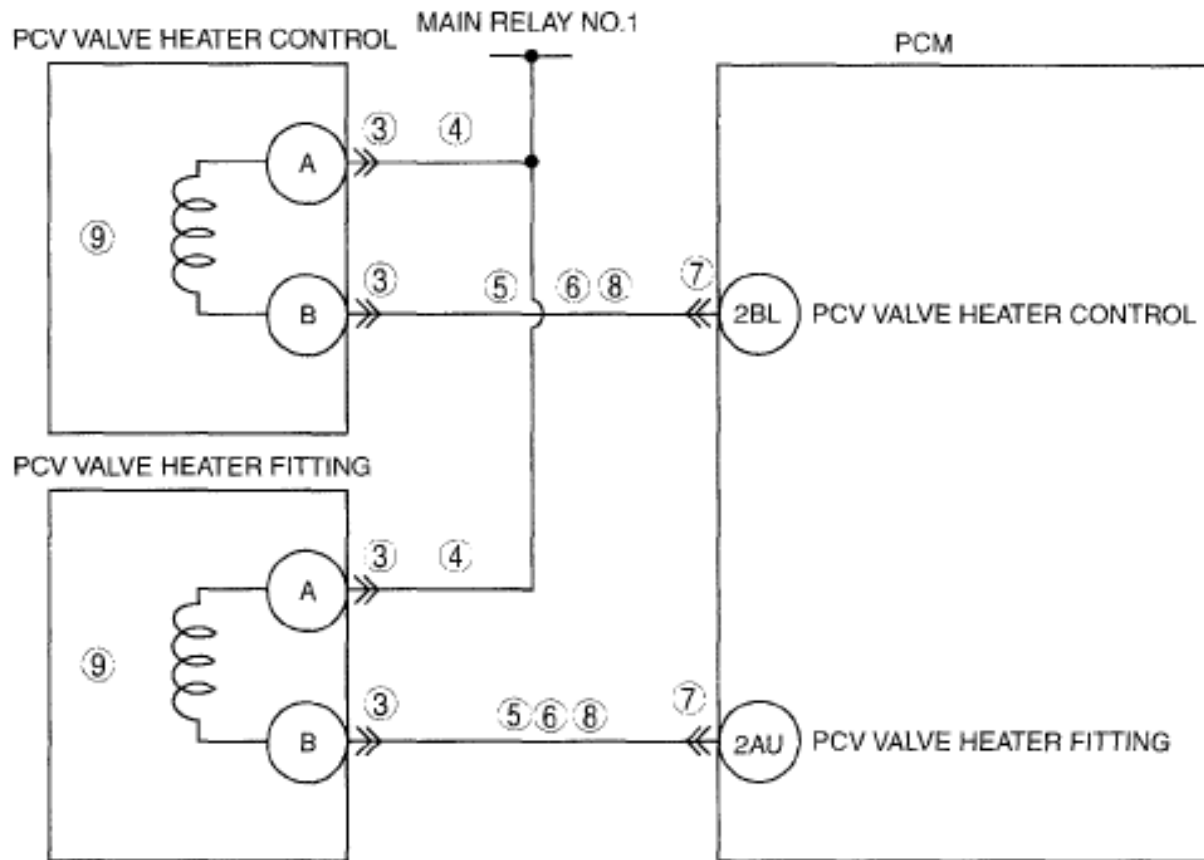
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Open circuit between PCV valve heater fitting terminal A and main relay No.1
- Short to ground circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal B and PCM terminal 2BL
- Short to ground circuit between PCV valve heater fitting terminal B and PCM terminal 2AU
- Short to power circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal B and PCM terminal 2BL
- Short to power circuit between PCV valve heater fitting terminal B and PCM terminal 2AU
- Open circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal B and PCM terminal 2BL
- Open circuit between PCV valve heater fitting B and PCM terminal 2AU
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- Damaged PCV heater assembly

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



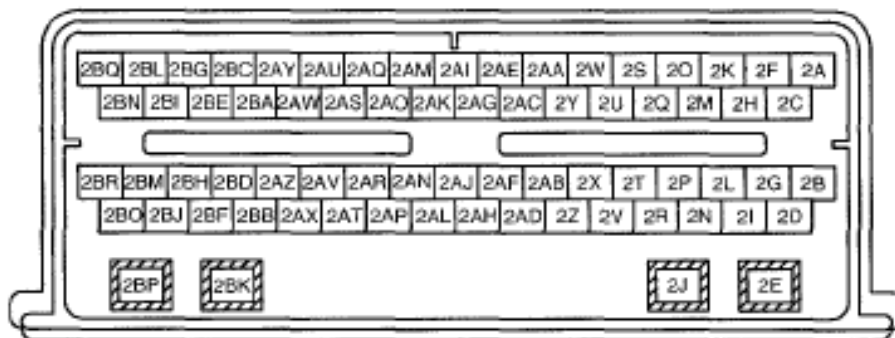
PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P053A (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCV valve heater control and PCV valve heater fitting connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect the voltage between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ PCV valve heater fitting terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
	INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect for continuity between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ PCV valve heater fitting terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ PCV valve heater fitting terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BL (wiring harness-side) ○ PCV valve heater fitting B (wiring 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AU (wiring harness-side)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are there continuity? 		
9	<p>INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the PCV valve heater control and PCV valve heater fitting. <p>(See <u>POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION (PCV) VALVE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <p>(See <u>POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION (PCV) VALVE HEATER FITTING INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P053A HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0579 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0579 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0579	Cruise control multi-function input circuit range/performance
DETECTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P0579 may set when the cruise control switch circuits are open, shorted to

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

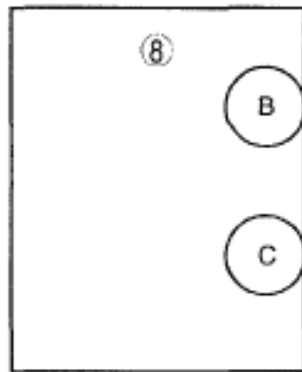
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CONDITION	voltage or ground.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connector or terminal malfunction• Open circuit between cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1AT• Open circuit between cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1AF• Short to power supply between cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1AT• Short to power supply between cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1 AP• Short to ground circuit between cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1AT• Short to ground circuit between cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1AP• Cruise control switch malfunction• PCM malfunction

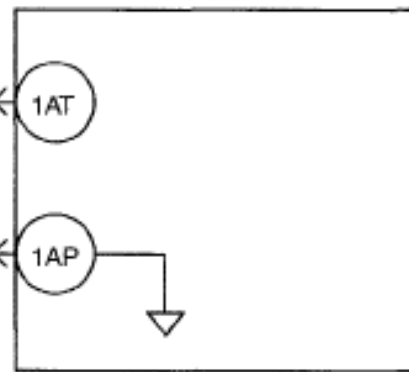
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH

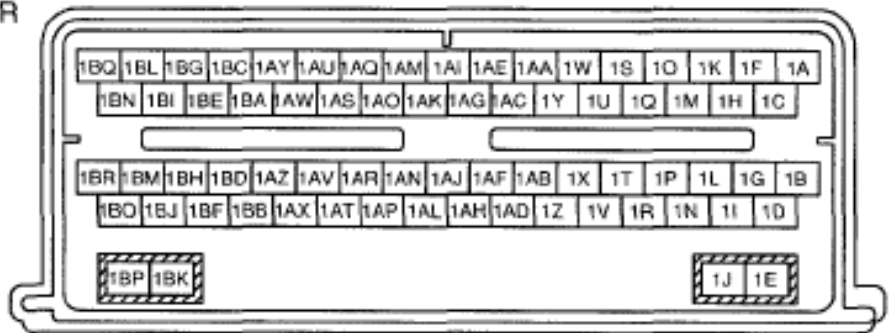


PCM



**PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**

**CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0579 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes: Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No: Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes: Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	available?	No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to off. • Disconnect the cruise control switch connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Cruise control switch terminal B and body ground ○ Cruise control switch terminal C and body ground • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Cruise control switch terminal B and body ground ○ Cruise control switch terminal C and body ground • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next Step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<p>INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR OPEN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1AT ○ Cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1AP • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	<p>INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the cruise control switch. (See <u>CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the cruise control switch, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0579 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0581 [MZI-3.7]

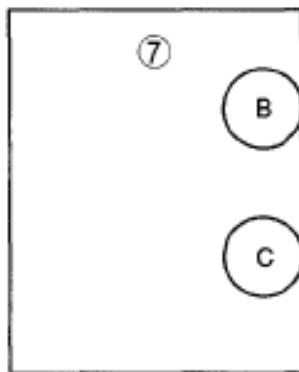
DTC P0581 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

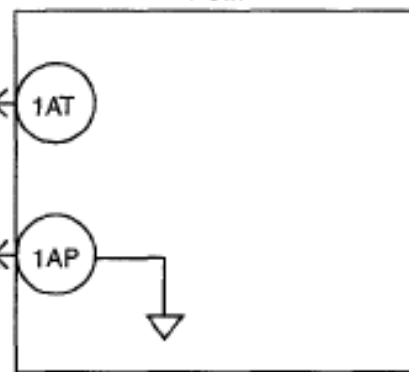
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0581	Cruise control multi-function input circuit high
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P0581 sets when the cruise control switch circuits are shorted to voltage or open.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector or terminal malfunction Open circuit between cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1AT Open circuit between cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1AP Short to power supply between cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1 AT Short to power supply between cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1 AP Cruise control switch malfunction PCM malfunction

CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH



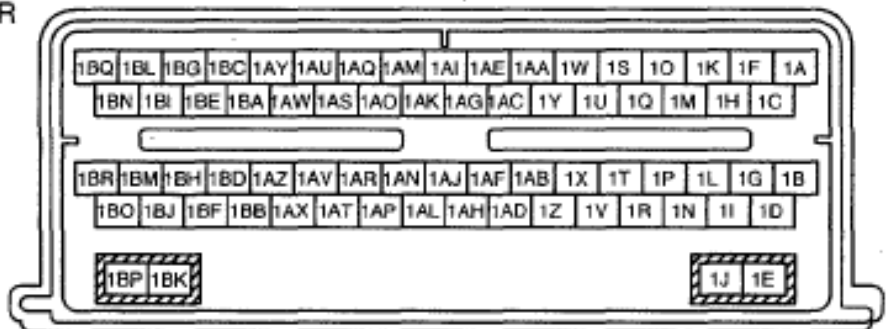
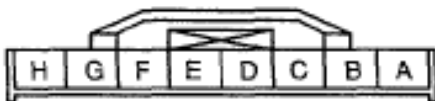
PCM



PCM

WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0581 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to off. • Disconnect the cruise control switch connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Cruise control switch terminal B and body ground ○ Cruise control switch terminal C and body ground • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Are there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR OPEN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the PCM connector. Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cruise control switch terminal B and PCM terminal 1AT Cruise control switch terminal C and PCM terminal 1AP Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the cruise control switch. (See <u>CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the cruise control switch, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0581 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0600 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0600 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0600	Serial communication link
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates an error occurred in the PCM. This DTC may be set alone or in combination with P2105.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0600 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect all the PCM connectors. Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pushed out pins Corrosion Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0600 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON 	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	position (Engine off). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0602 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0602 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0602	PCM programming error
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC indicates a programming error within the vehicle ID block.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle ID data corrupted by the M-MDS during vehicle ID reprogramming

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0602 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Reprogram the vehicle ID using the M-MDS, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0602 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

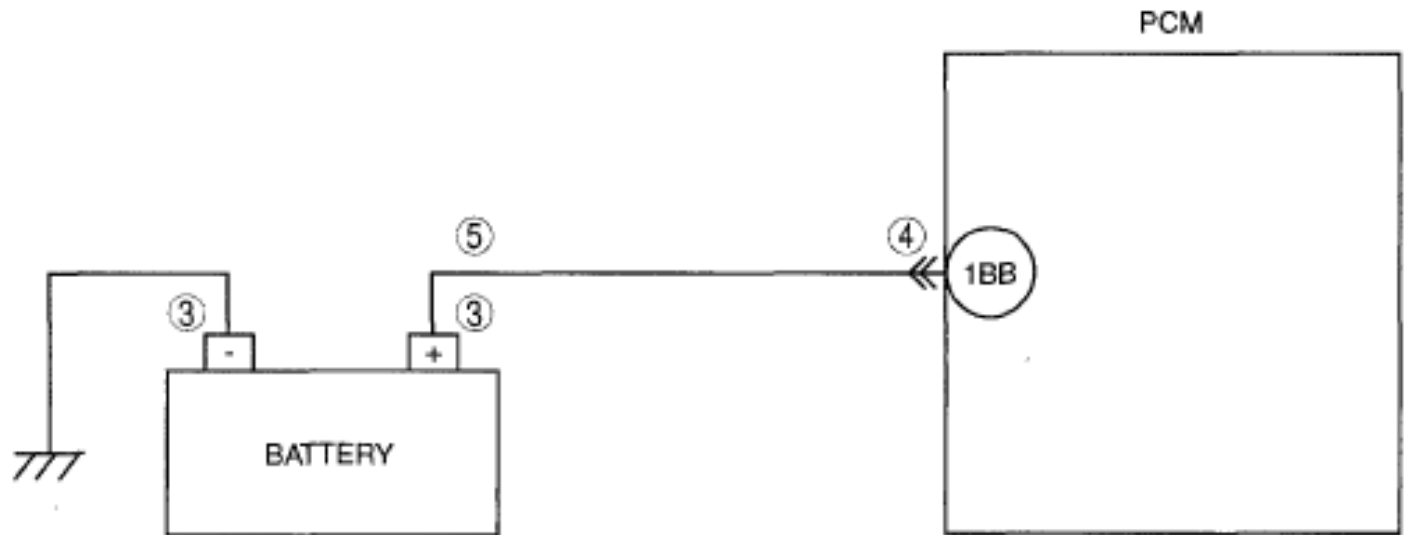
DTC P0603 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0603 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

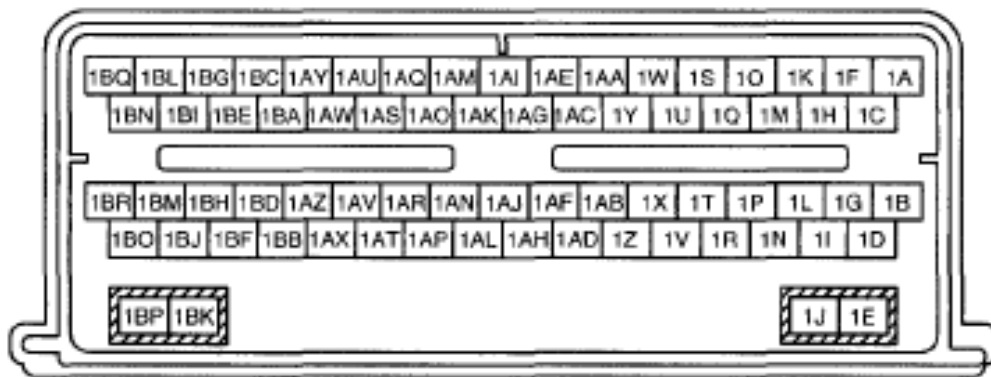
DTC P0603	PCM keep alive memory (KAM) error
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PCM has experienced an internal memory concern. However, there are external items that can cause this DTC.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reprogramming • Battery terminal corrosion • Open circuit between battery positive terminal and PCM terminal 1 BB • Connector or terminal malfunction • Loose battery connection

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0603 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION				
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been 	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Yes</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">Go to the next step.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">No</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	Go to the next step.	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
Yes	Go to the next step.					
No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.					

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	recorded?		
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT BATTERY TERMINALS FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for poor connection and corrosion. • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the battery cables. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect the continuity between battery positive terminal (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1BB (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
6	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 		
7	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0603 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PRECAUTION". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0604 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0604 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0604	Internal control module random access memory (RAM) error
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PCM RAM has been corrupted.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module reprogramming Aftermarket performance products. PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0604 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	recorded?		order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Perform PCM reprogramming using the M-MDS, then go to next step.
3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF P0604 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0605 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0605 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0605	PCM read only memory (ROM) error
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM ROM has been corrupted.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An attempt was made to change the calibration Module programming error PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0605 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
		No Perform PCM reprogramming using the M-MDS, then go to next step.
3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0605 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Go to next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PRECAUTION". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0606 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0606 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0606	ECM/PCM processor
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC indicates a register hardback (PCM internal communications) error.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCM malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0606 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Perform PCM reprogramming using the M-MDS, then go to next step.
3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF P0606 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes Replace the PCM, go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
		No Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0607 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0607 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0607	Control module performance
------------------	-----------------------------------

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that the PCM internal CPU has encountered an error. The PCM monitors itself and carries out internal checks of its own CPU. If any of these checks returns an incorrect value, the DTC is set.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0607 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Perform PCM reprogramming using the M-MDS, then go to next step.
3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0607 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P060A, P060C, P060F, P061D [MZI-3.7]

DTC P060A, P060C, P060F, P061D (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P060A DTC P060C DTC P061D	P060A: Internal control module monitoring processor performance P060C: Internal control module main processor performance P061D: Internal control module engine air mass performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates an error occurred in the PCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Software incompatibility issue • PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P060A, P060C, P060F, P061D (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT PCM FOR LATEST CALIBRATION	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Program the PCM to the latest calibration. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Perform the KOEO self-test. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Perform the KOER self-test. • Use the customer information to recreate the concern. • Perform the self-test. • Are DTCs P060A, P060C or P060D present? 	No Go to Step 5.
	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC P060A, P060C AND P061D HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P060B [MZI-3.7]

DTC P060B (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P060B	Internal control module A/D processing performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates that an error occurred in the PCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCM malfunction

DTC P060B (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FOR REFERENCE VOLTAGE CONCERNS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the PCM wiring harness for damage. • Verify the correct operation of the sensors using ETCREF, VREF and related circuits. • Is a concern present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 6.
5	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P060B HAS BEEN COMPLETED		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0610 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0610 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0610	Control module vehicle options error
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates a PCM vehicle options error.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module reprogramming • Aftermarket performance products. • PCM malfunction.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0610 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	and/or on-line repair information availability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	step. Perform PCM reprogramming using the M-MDS, then go to next step.
3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0610 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOE0 and KOER self-test". (See KOE0/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P061B [MZI-3.7]

DTC P061B (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P061B	Internal control module torque calculation performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that a calculation error occurred in the PCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector or terminal malfunction <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is an informational DTC and may be set in combination with a number of other DTCs which are causing the FMEM. Diagnose other DTCs first.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P061B (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P061B HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self- 	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>test". (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P061F [MZI-3.7]

DTC P061F (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P061F	Internal control module throttle actuator controller performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that a calculation error occurred in the PCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is an informational DTC and may be set in combination with a number of other DTCs which are causing the FMEM. Diagnose other DTCs first.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P061F (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off then to the 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	<p>ON position (Engine off).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P061F HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P061C [MZI-3.7]

DTC P061C (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P061C	Internal control module engine RPM performance
------------------	---

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates that a calculation error occurred in the PCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CKP sensor circuit is open or short. • CKP sensor circuit intermittent • CKP sensor malfunction • CMP sensor circuit is open or short. • CMP sensor circuit intermittent • CMP sensor malfunction • PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P061C (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT CKP SENSOR SIGNAL SENT TO PCM <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The battery should be fully charged and the starting system should be functioning properly. 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disable the inertia switch. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Access the PCM and monitor the RPM PID. • Crank the engine. • Is the RPM greater than 150 rpm? 	No	Inspect the CKP sensor or related harness. Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P061C HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO and KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Retrieve the DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

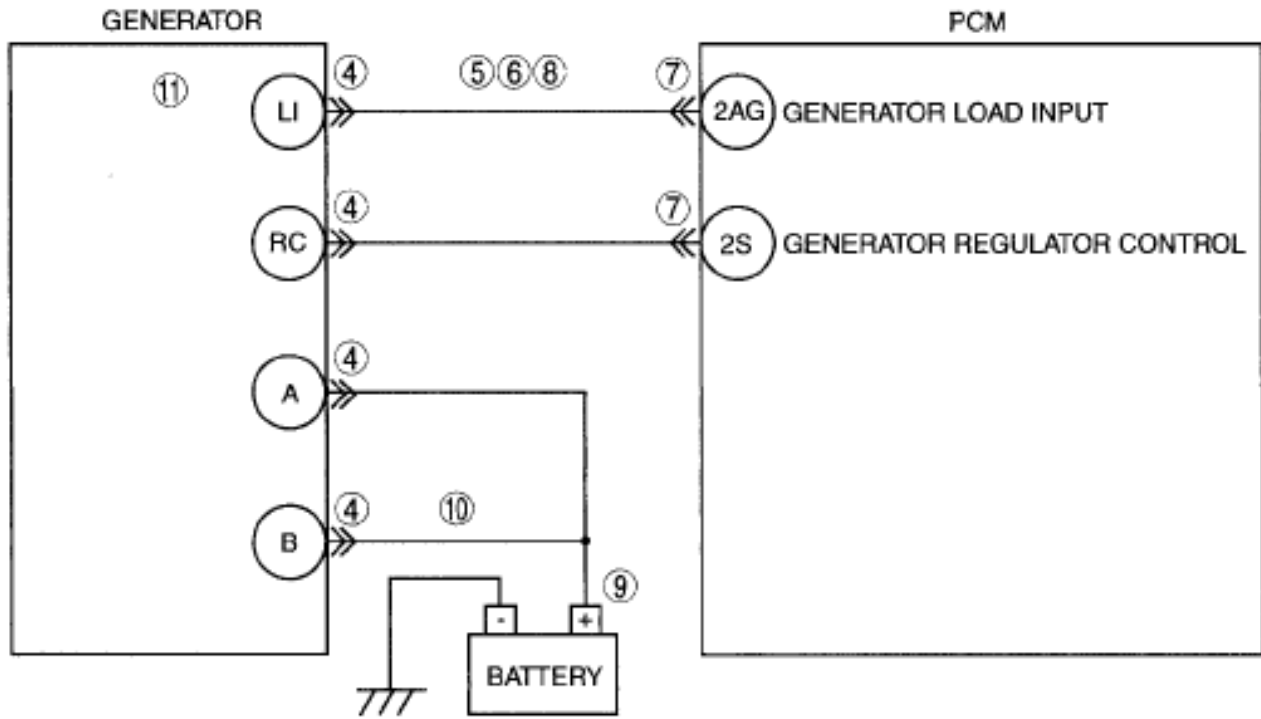
DTC P0620 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0620 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

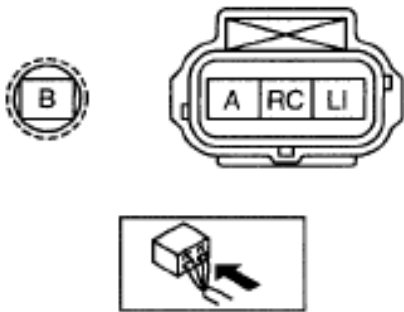
DTC P0620	Generator control circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The PCM reads the generator and sends a DTC through the network when the generator indicates a concern.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Drive belt misadjustment• Generator malfunction• Open circuit between generator terminal LI and PCM terminal 2AG• Open circuit between generator terminal B and battery positive terminal• Short to ground between generator terminal LI and PCM terminal 2AG• Short to power supply between generator terminal LI and PCM terminal 2AG• Connector or terminal malfunction• PCM malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

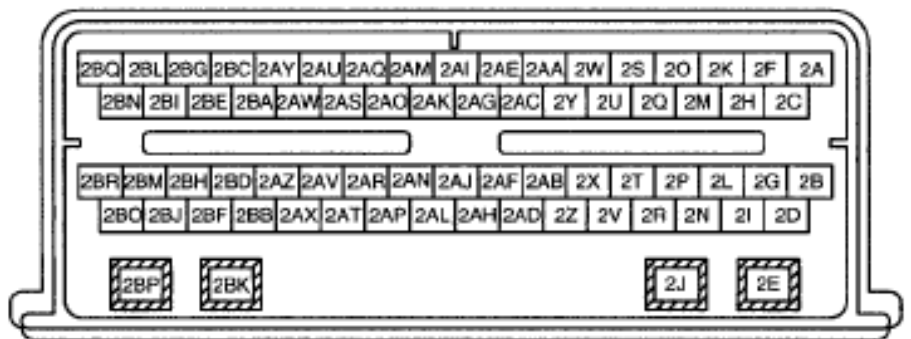
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



GENERATOR WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0620 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	recorded?		order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT DRIVE BELT CONDITION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that drive belt auto tensioner indicator mark does not exceed limit. Is drive belt normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace and/or adjust drive belt, then go to Step 12. (See <u>DRIVE BELT INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
4	INSPECT GENERATOR TERMINAL FOR POOR INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the engine switch off. Inspect generator terminal B for looseness. Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Connect generator terminal B correctly, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Measure voltage between generator terminal LI (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect for continuity between generator terminal LI (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the engine switch off. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out terminals, corrosion). Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

8	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between generator terminal LI (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AG (wiring harness-side) • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
9	INSPECT BATTERY POSITIVE TERMINAL FOR POOR INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the engine switch off. • Inspect the battery positive terminal for looseness. • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Connect the battery positive terminal correctly, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.
10	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect continuity between generator terminal B (wiring harness-side) and battery positive terminal (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
11	INSPECT GENERATOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the generator. (See <u>GENERATOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the generator, then go to the next step. (See <u>GENERATOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0620 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

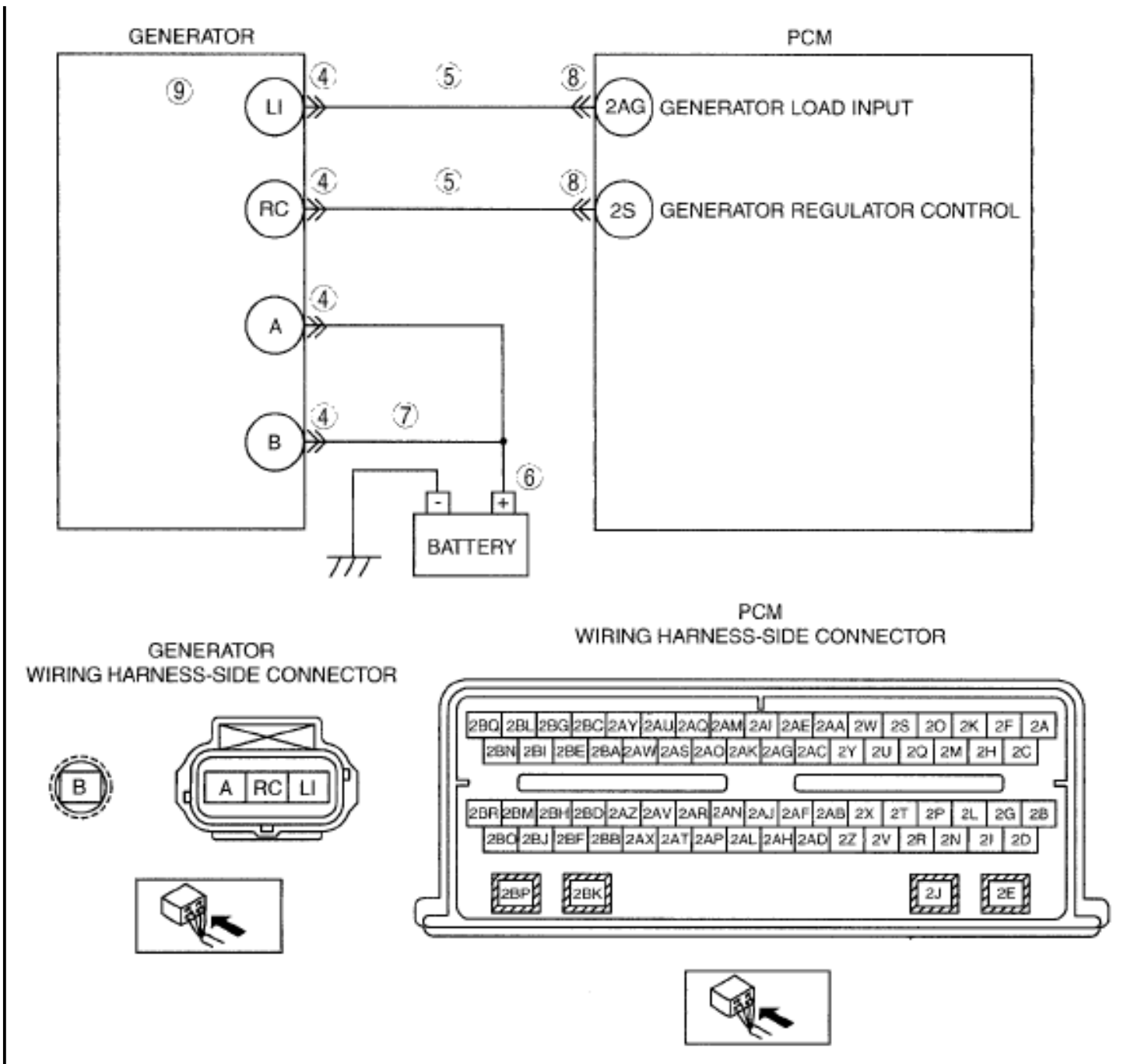
DTC P0625 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0625 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0625	Generator field terminal circuit low
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM monitors generator load from the generator/regulator in the form of frequency. The concern indicates the input is lower than the load should be in normal operation. The load input could be low when no generator output exists.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drive belt damaged • Generator malfunction • Short to ground between generator terminal RC and PCM terminal 2S • Short to ground between generator terminal LI and PCM terminal 2AG • Open circuit between terminal B and battery positive terminal • Low system voltage • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0625 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	recorded?		order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT DRIVE BELT DAMAGED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify inspect the drive belt for damage. Is the drive belt normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the drive belt, then go to Step 10. (See <u>DRIVE BELT INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
4	INSPECT GENERATOR TERMINAL FOR POOR INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the engine switch off. Inspect generator terminal B for looseness. Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Connect generator terminal B correctly, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect for continuity between the following terminal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Generator terminal RC (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Generator terminal LI (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT BATTERY POSITIVE TERMINAL FOR POOR INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the engine switch off. Inspect the battery positive terminal for looseness. Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Connect the battery positive terminal correctly, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the continuity between generator terminal B (wiring harness-side) and battery positive terminal 	Yes	Go to the next step.
			Repair or replace suspected part, then go to

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	(wiring harness-side) • Is there continuity?	No	Step 10.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION • Turn the engine switch off. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out terminals, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction?	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	INSPECT GENERATOR • Inspect the generator. (See <u>GENERATOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction?	Yes	Replace the generator, then go to Step 10. (See <u>GENERATOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0625 HAS BEEN COMPLETED • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present?	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are any DTCs present?	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0626 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0626 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

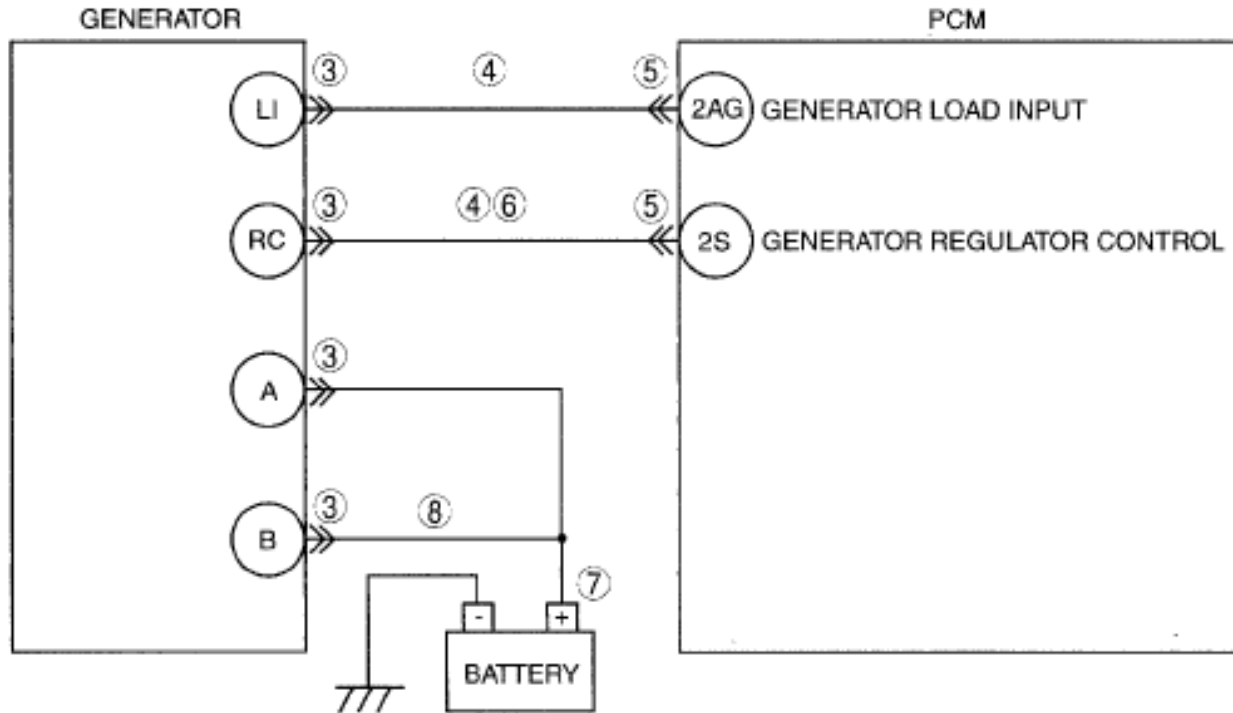
DTC P0626	Generator field terminal circuit high
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PCM monitors generator load from the generator/regulator in the form of frequency. The concern indicates the input is higher than the load should be in normal operation. The load input could be high when a battery short to ground exists.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

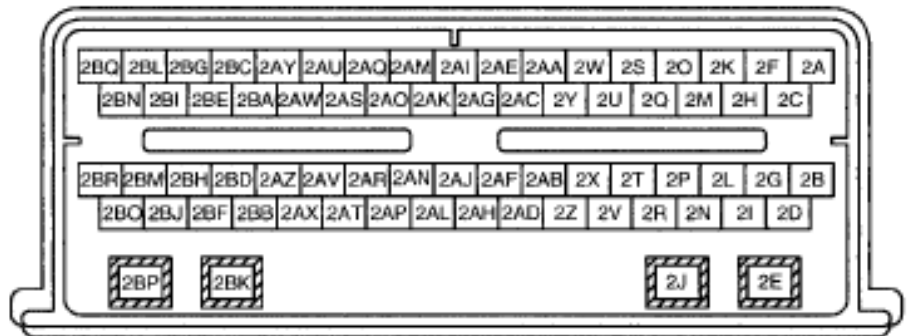
- Open circuit in wiring harness between generator terminal RC and PCM terminal 2S
- Short to power supply between generator terminal RC and PCM terminal 2S
- Short to power supply between generator terminal LI and PCM terminal 2AG
- Connector or terminal malfunction



GENERATOR WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0626 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT GENERATOR TERMINAL FOR POOR INSTALLATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the engine switch off. • Inspect generator terminal B for looseness. • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Connect generator terminal B correctly, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Generator terminal RC (wiring harness-side) and body ground. ○ Generator terminal LI (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the engine switch off. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out terminals, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between generator 	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<p>terminal RC (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2S (wiring harness-side).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there continuity? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT BATTERY POSITIVE TERMINAL FOR POOR INSTALLATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the engine switch off. • Inspect the battery positive terminal for looseness. • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Connect the battery positive terminal correctly, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT GENERATOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the continuity between generator terminal B (wiring harness-side) and battery positive terminal (wiring harness-side) • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0626 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0642 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0642 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0642	Sensor reference voltage circuit low
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the reference voltage circuit is lower than reference voltage minimum.

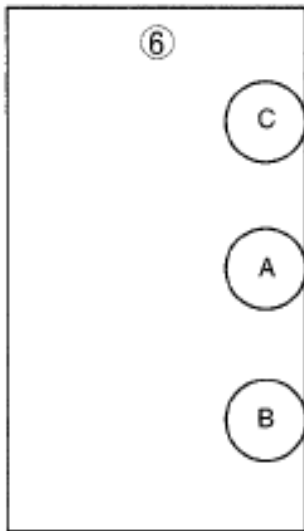
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

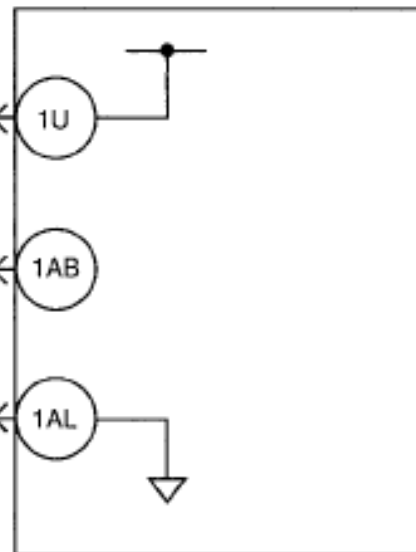
POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Short to ground between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1U
- Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction
- Connector or terminal malfunction

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR



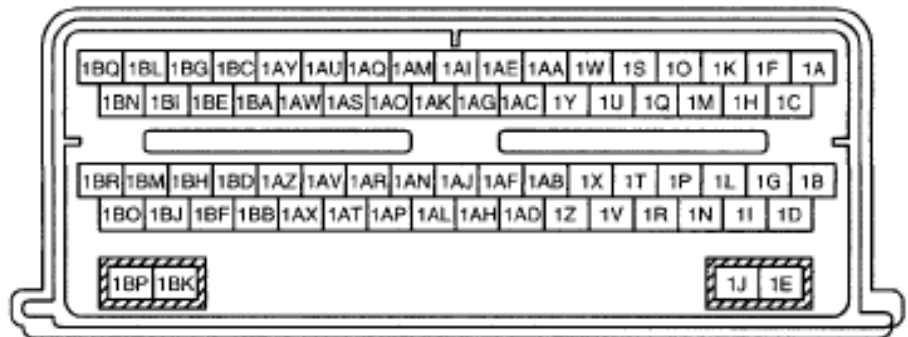
PCM



PCM

WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0642 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA</p>	<p>Yes Go to the next step.</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<p>HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<p>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel tank pressure sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect the continuity between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel tank pressure sensor. (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the evaporative hose component, then go to the next step. (See <u>FUEL TANK REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0642 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P0643 [MZI-3.7]

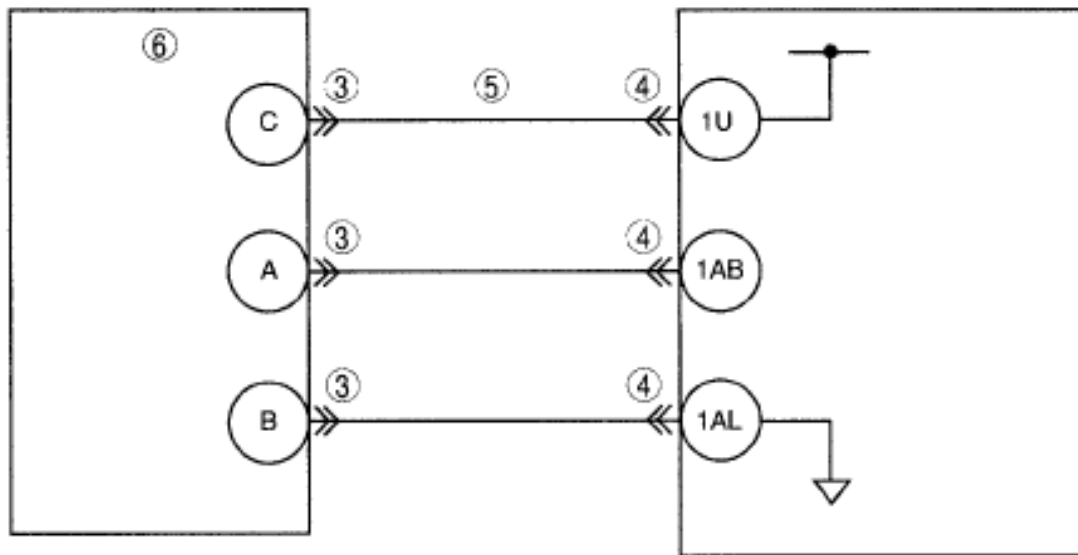
DTC P0643 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0643	Sensor reference voltage circuit high
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the reference voltage circuit is higher than reference voltage maximum.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to power supply between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1U • Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

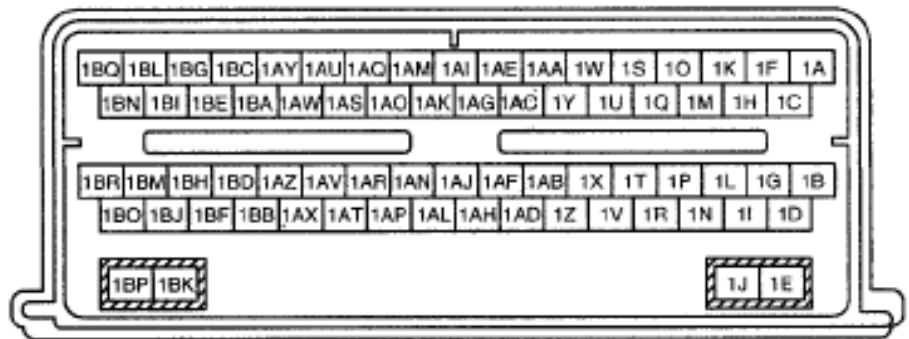
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0643 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the fuel tank pressure sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage continuity between fuel tank pressure sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the fuel tank pressure sensor. (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the evaporative hose component, then go to the next step. (See <u>FUEL TANK REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0643 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	<p>Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	<p>Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p>
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

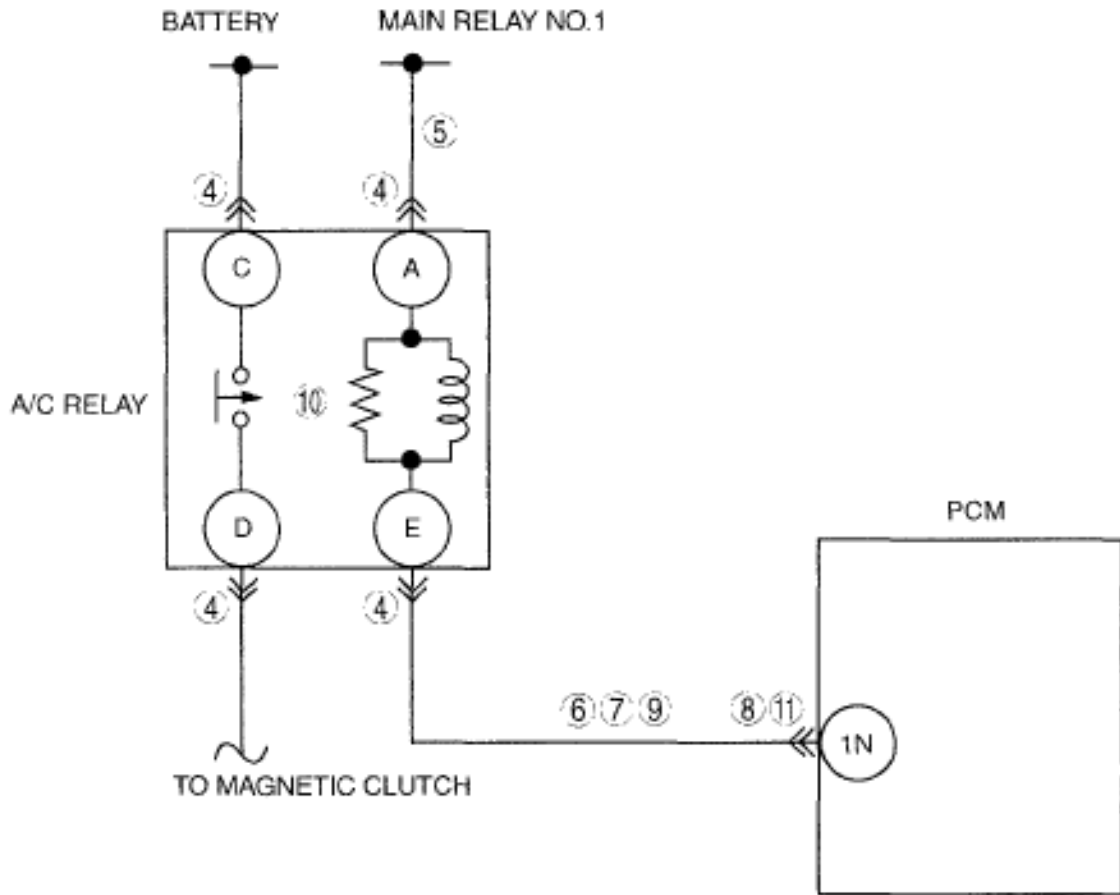
DTC P0645 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0645 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0645	A/C relay control circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monitors the A/C relay control circuit output from the PCM. The test fails when the PCM grounds the A/C relay control circuit, excessive current draw is detected on the A/C relay control circuit; or, with the A/C relay control circuit not grounded by the PCM, voltage is not detected on the A/C relay control circuit (the PCM expects to detect vehicle power voltage coming through the A/C relay coil to the A/C circuit).
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A/C relay malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit in wiring between main relay terminal No.1 D and A/C relay terminal A • Open circuit in wiring between A/C relay terminal E and PCM terminal IN • Short to ground in wiring between A/C relay terminal E and PCM terminal 1N • Short to power supply between A/C relay terminal E and PCM terminal 1N

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

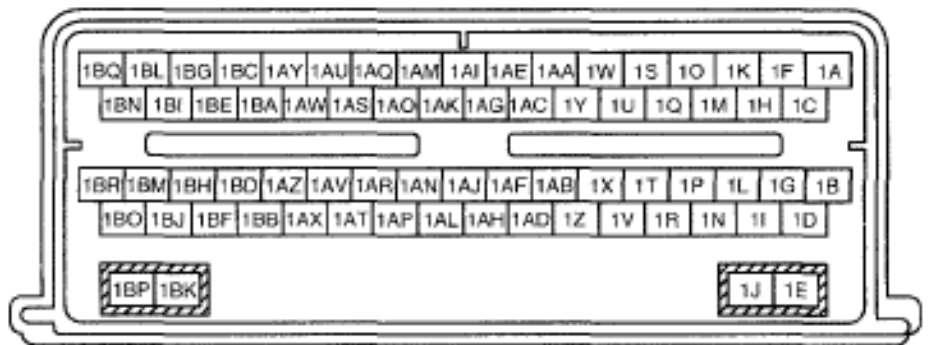
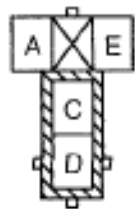
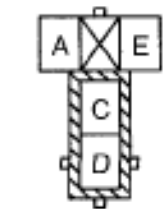
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

MAIN RELAY NO.1

A/C RELAY



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P0645 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT THAT THE ACCS PID IS OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn ignition key to ON (Engine running). • A/C switch and defroster switch off. • Access the ACCS PID using M-MDS. • Is the PID state off? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No ACCS input to PCM is requesting A/C. Inspect A/C system operation, then go to Step 12. (See <u>DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE NUMBER INSPECTION</u> .) (See <u>TROUBLESHOOTING INDEX</u> .)
4	INSPECT A/C RELAY CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the A/C relay connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, corrosion, etc.). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT A/C RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure voltage between A/C relay terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
	INSPECT A/C RELAY CONTROL	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Remove the A/C relay. • Measure voltage between A/C relay terminal E (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	INSPECT A/C RELAY CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install the A/C relay. • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between A/C relay terminal E (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn ignition switch to off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	INSPECT A/C RELAY CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between A/C relay terminal E (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1N (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
10	INSPECT A/C RELAY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect A/C relay. (See <u>RELAY INSPECTION</u> .) • Is A/C relay normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the A/C relay. Start the engine. Turn on the A/C switch. Wait for 15 s. Turn off the A/C switch, then go to Step 12.
	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
12	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0645 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
13	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

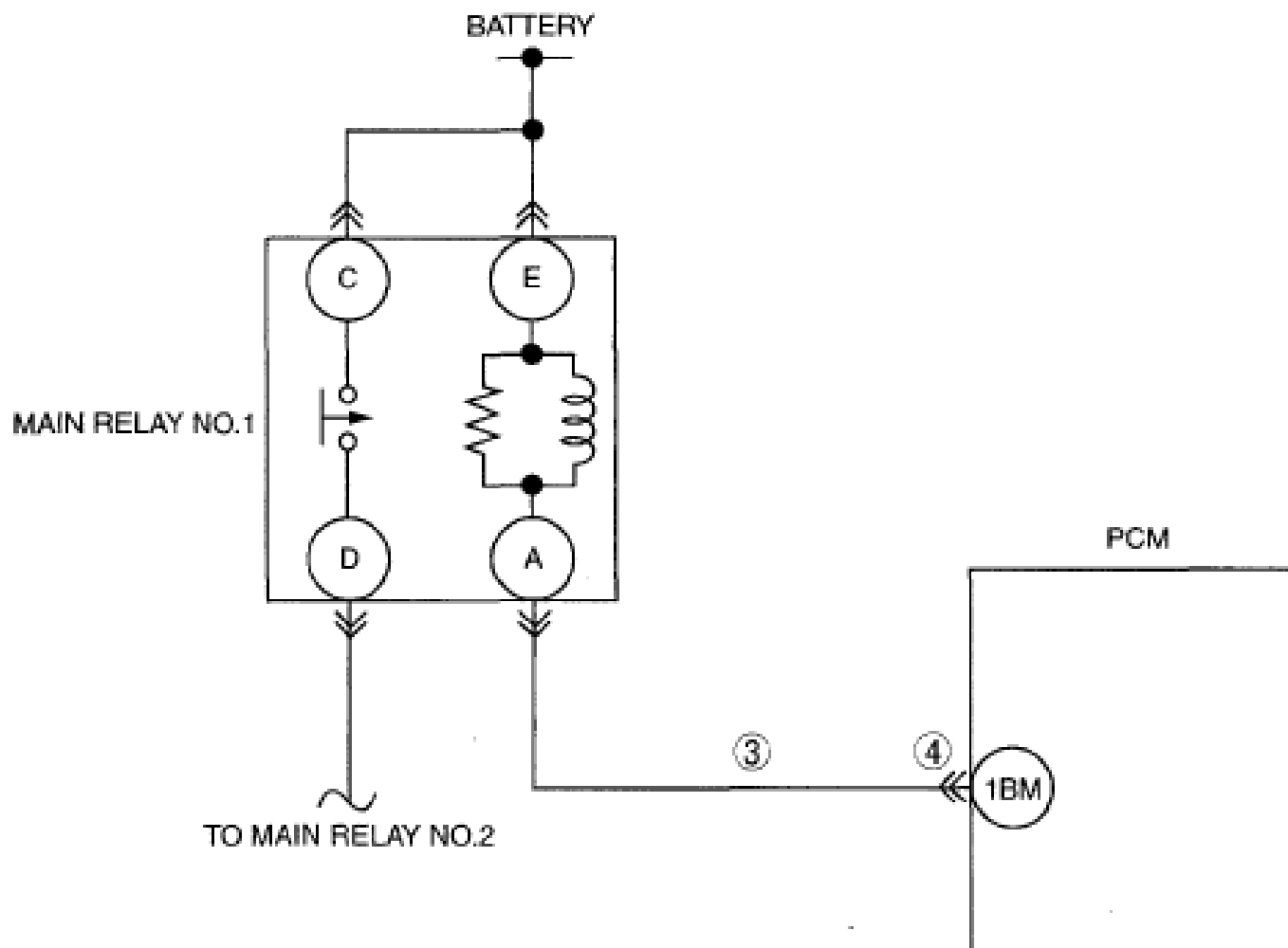
DTC P0685 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0685 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P0685	ECM/PCM power relay control circuit/open
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC sets when the ignition switch position run circuit indicates the key is in the off, ACC, or LOCK position, and the amount of time the PCM remains powered through the PCM power relay exceeds a predetermined amount of time.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to ground circuit between main relay No.1 terminal A and PCM terminal 1BM • Main relay No.1 malfunction • PCM malfunction

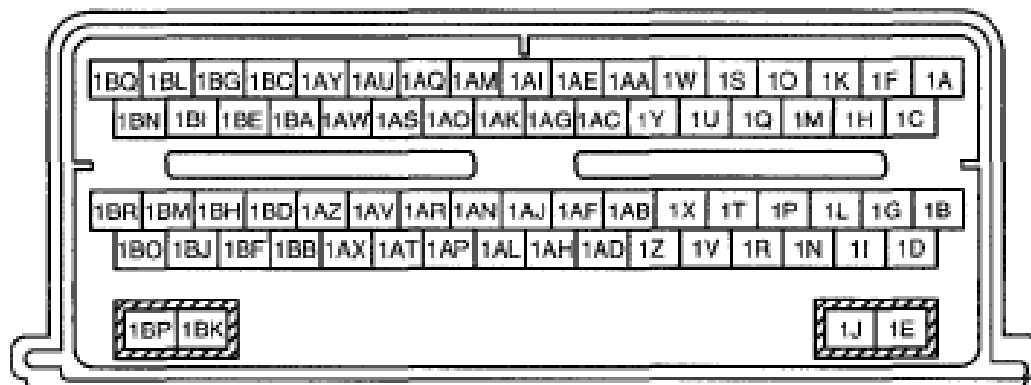
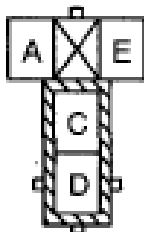
2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



**PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**

MAIN RELAY NO.1



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0685 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT MAIN RELAY NO.1 CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between main relay No.1 terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 5.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0685 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory 	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<p>using the M-MDS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

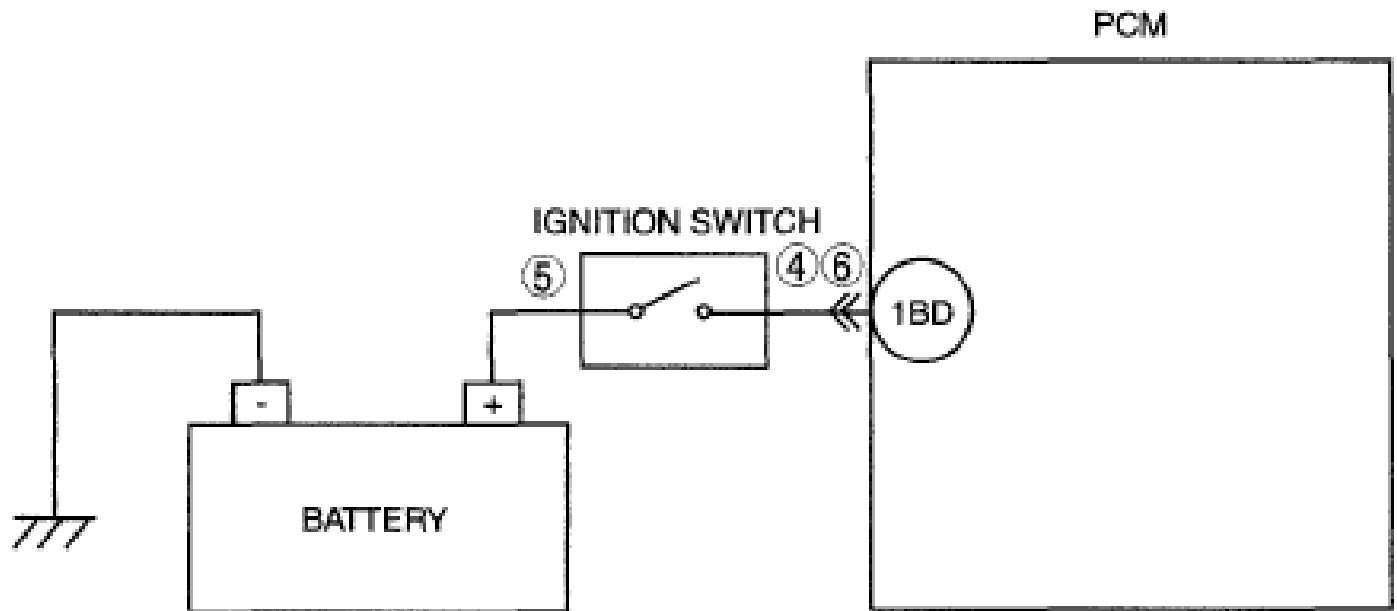
DTC P0689 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0689 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

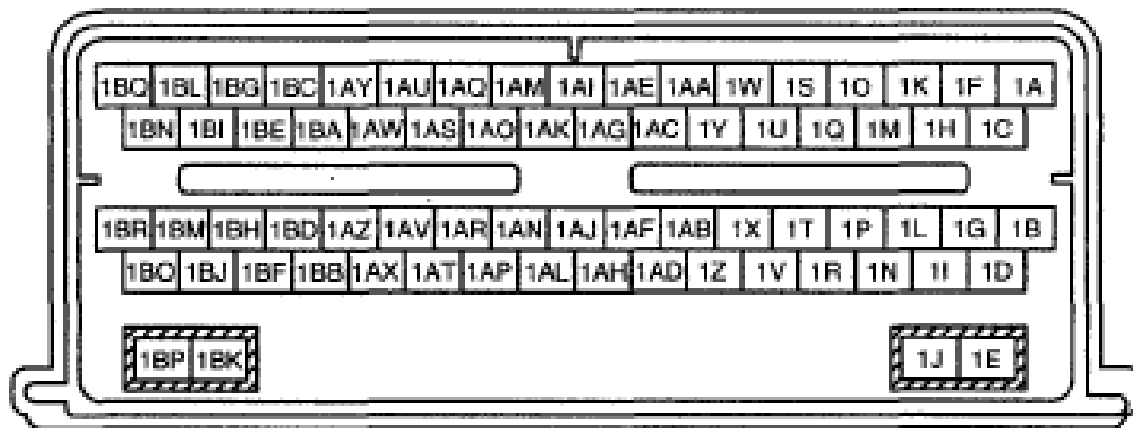
DTC P0689	ECM/PCM power relay sense circuit low
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC sets when the passive anti theft system (PATS) system indicates the key is in ON or START position and the ignition switch position run circuit indicates OFF, ACC, or LOCK position.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition circuit fuse (MAIN, IG KEY 1, IG KEY 2) Open circuit between battery positive terminal and PCM terminal 1 BD Short to ground circuit between battery positive terminal and PCM terminal 1 BD Ignition switch malfunction PATS system malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0689 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

--	--

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT ALL OTHER PATS DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair all other PATS DTCs before P0689. (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM]</u> .) (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM]</u> .) • Have all other PATS DTCs been diagnosed? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	(See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM]</u> .) (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM]</u> .)
4	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged, pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT BATTERY POSITIVE CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between PCM terminal 1BD (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+ ? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0689 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

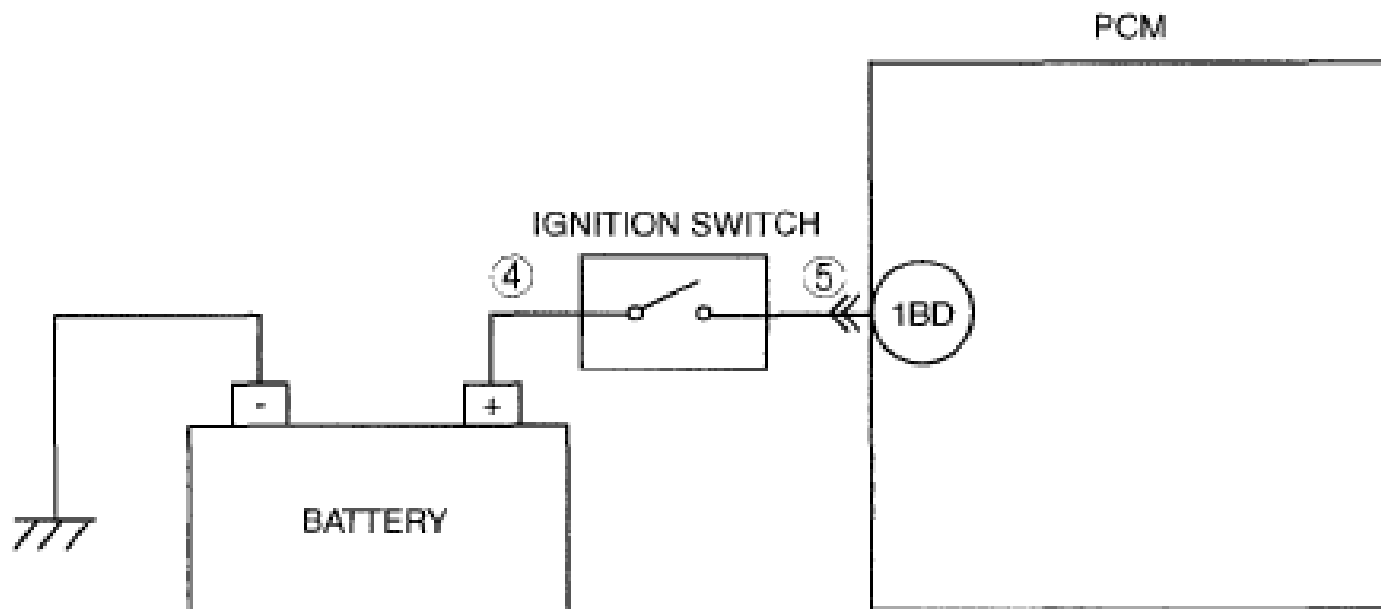
DTC P0690 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P0690 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

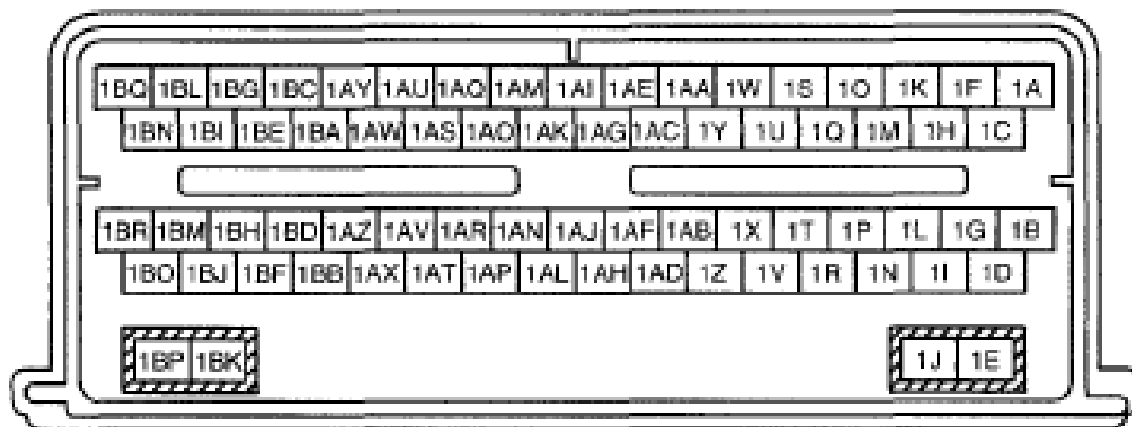
DTC P0690	ECM/PCM power relay sense circuit high
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC sets when the passive anti theft system (PATS) system indicates the key is in the OFF, ACC, or LOCK position and the ignition switch position run circuit indicates ON or START position.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to power supply between battery positive terminal and PCM terminal 1BD • PATS system malfunction • Ignition switch malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P0690 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

--	--	--

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT ALL OTHER PATS DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair all other PATS DTCs before P0690. (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM]</u> .) (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM]</u> .) • Have all other PATS DTCs been diagnosed? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM]</u> .) (See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM]</u> .)
4	INSPECT IGNITION SWITCH POSITION RUN CIRCUIT SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Measure the voltage between PCM terminal 1BD (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 6.
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and 	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>verify that they seat correctly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P0690 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1000 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1000 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1000	OBD-II systems readiness test not complete
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P1000 indicates that the OBD-II monitor testing is not complete.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The vehicle is new from the factory and has not yet completed an OBD-II Drive Cycle. The battery or the PCM has been disconnected. OBD-II monitor malfunction had occurred before completion of an OBD-II Drive Cycle. The PCM DTCs have been cleared with an M-MDS tester as part of a service process.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1000 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

--	--	--

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	DTC P1000: INSPECT FOR OTHER DTCS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This test should be used only if DTC P1000 was received in Continuous Memory. Ignore any DTC P1000s in KOEO or KOER. <p style="margin-left: 20px;">NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTC P1000 indicates that all of the OBD-II monitors have not yet been successfully tested to clear DTC P1000. • Were any other DTCs received with P1000? 	Yes	Repair other DTCs. Go to the applicable DTC Troubleshooting.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	REQUEST TO CLEAR DTC P1000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has the customer requested DTC P1000 be cleared from the PCM memory? 	Yes	Perform the Drive Mode. (See <u>OBD-II DRIVE MODE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Inform customer that if the law in the state requires additional driving in order to clear DTC P1000 from the PCM memory, it must be performed before an inspection maintenance test.
5	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1001 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1001 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P1001	KOER not able to complete, KOER aborted
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P1001 indicates any of the following • Unable to access Continuous Memory DTCs. • Unable to activate KOEO or KOER Self-Test. • M-MDS tester communication problem. • DTC displayed by M-MDS tester not listed. • KOER Self-Test cannot be completed.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damaged DLC-2. • Incorrect Self-Test procedure. • VREF is not in specification. • Idle RPM out of specification. • Open in DLC-2 wiring harness circuit. • Short in DLC-2 circuit or associated modules. • Damaged PCM power relay circuit

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1001 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1001 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "After Repair Procedure". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1101 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1101 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

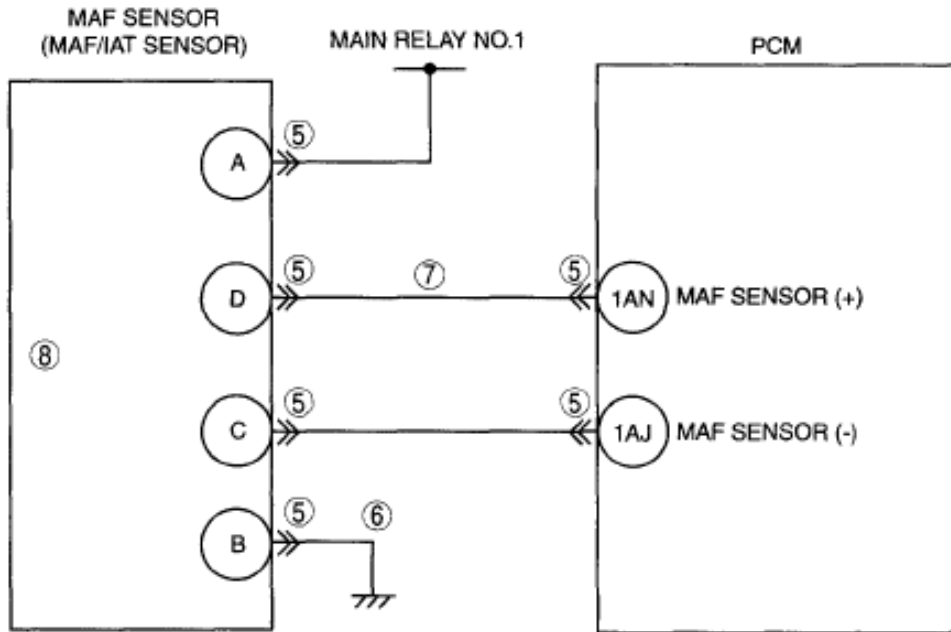
DTC P1101	MAF sensor out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The MAF sensor circuit is monitored by the PCM for an out of range air flow (or voltage) input. If, during KOEO, the air flow voltage signal is more than 0.27 V with the ignition switch in the ON position (Engine off). Likewise, the test fails if the airflow voltage signal is not within 0.46 to 2.44 V with the ignition switch in the ON position (Engine running) (KOER).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low battery charge

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

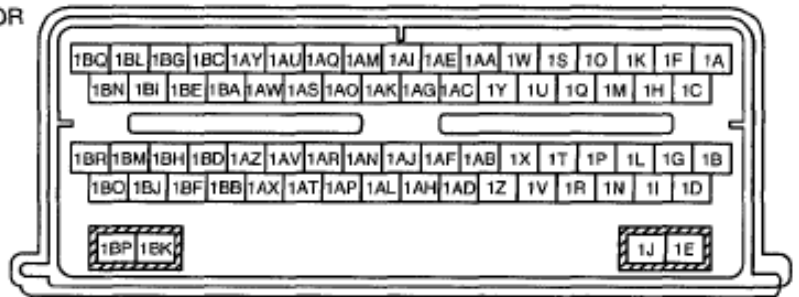
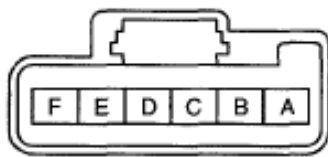
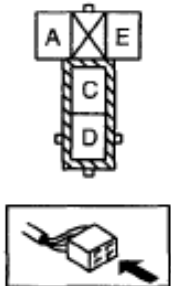
POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground
- Open circuit wiring harness between MAF sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AJ (wiring harness-side)
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- MAF sensor malfunction



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR

MAIN RELAY NO.1 WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR MAF/IAT SENSOR WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1101 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT MAF SIGNAL SENT TO PCM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Access MAF PID using the M-MDS • Is the voltage between 0.46-2.44 V 	Yes	Perform the "INTERMITTENT CONCERN TROUBLESHOOTING". Then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT MAF SENSOR AND PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor and PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between MAF sensor terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
	INSPECT MAF SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect continuity between MAF sensor terminal C (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 1AJ (wiring harness-side). • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
8	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the MAF sensor. (See <u>MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the MAF/IAT sensor, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1101 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start engine. • Perform "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P1127 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1127 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1127	Exhaust temperature out of range, HO2S tests not completed
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The HO2S monitor uses an exhaust temperature model to determine when the HO2S heaters are cycled ON. The test fails when the inferred exhaust temperature is below a minimum calibrated value.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engine not operating long enough prior to carrying out the KOER self-test Exhaust system too cool

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1127 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	EXHAUST TEMPERATURE OUT OF RANGE	Yes Perform the KOER self-test, then go to the next step. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Address all other DTCs before proceeding. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running) Verify that the engine is at normal operating temperature. Access the PCM and monitor the HO2S heater PID. Is the PID state ON? 	No Run the engine until the PID indicates ON. Perform the KOER self-test, then go to the next step. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1127 HAS BEEN COMPLETED	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Start engine. • Perform "KOEO/KOER self-test" (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P115E [MZI-3.7]

DTC P115E (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P115E	Throttle actuator control throttle body air flow trim at max limit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During idle, the PCM monitors the throttle angle and air flow. If the air flow is determined to be less than expected, the PCM adjusts the throttle angle to compensate. The air flow reduction is typically the result of sludge buildup around the throttle plate. This DTC indicates the PCM has reached the maximum allowed compensation and is no longer able to compensate for the build up.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sludge around the throttle plate

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P115E (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>and/or on-line repair information availability.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	<p>No</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. <p style="text-align: center;">Go to the next step.</p>
3	<p>INSPECT FOR OTHER POWERTRAIN DTCs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repair all other powertrain DTCs before P115E. Have all other powertrain DTCs been diagnosed? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Go to the appropriate DTC Troubleshooting.</p>
4	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE BODY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove the air duct from the throttle valve body. Check around the throttle plate for sludge. Is the throttle valve normal? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Replace the throttle body. Then go to the Step 6.</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Clean the throttle plate and throttle valve body. Then go to the next step.</p>
5	<p>PERFORM KOER SELF-TEST</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the KOER self-test. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Replace the throttle body then go to the step.</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P115E HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine and run it at idle. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		<p>No</p>	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1260 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1260 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1260	Theft detected, vehicle immobilized
DETECTION CONDITION	Indicates that the RATS determined a theft condition existed and the engine is disabled. This DTC is a good indicator to check the PATS for DTCs.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Previous theft condition • Anti-theft system failure Theft indicator flashing rapidly or on solid when the ignition switch is in the ON position. • Check the anti-theft system for DTCs.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1260 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT ALL OTHER PATS DTCs	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair all other PATS DTCs before P1260. <p>(See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING</u>)</p>	(See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	<p><u>[ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM] .)</u></p> <p>(See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM] .)</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Have all other PATS DTCs been diagnosed? 	No	<p><u>ADDITION AND CLEARING [ADVANCED KEYLESS SYSTEM] .)</u></p> <p>(See <u>IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT/KEY ADDITION AND CLEARING [KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM] .)</u>)</p>
4	<p>INSPECT FOR OTHER POWERTRAIN DTCs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair all other powertrain DTCs before P1260. • Have all other powertrain DTCs been diagnosed? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting.
5	<p>ATTEMPT TO START ENGINE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete the keep alive memory. • Reset to clear DTC 1260. • This reset initializes the PCM to communicate with the PATS. • Attempt to start the engine. • Does the engine start? 	Yes	<p>No system malfunctions exists at this time. For intermittent No Starts or Start Stalls, verify intermittent PATS faults. Then go to the next step.</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PATS cannot stall the engine after 1 second of operation. For intermittent Stalls while driving, verify the M-MDS tester to PCM communication during concern. If a PCM communication error occurs, possible causes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Loss of PWRS or grounds to the PCM. ○ Malfunctioning PCM PWR relay. ○ Malfunctioning EEC PWR diode. • Repair if necessary and return the vehicle to customer.
		No	DTC P1260 is not the cause of the No Start. (See <u>QUICK DIAGNOSTIC CHART [MZI-3.7] .)</u>)
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1260 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1285, P1299 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1285, P1299 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1285 DCT P1299	P1285: Cylinder head over temperature condition P1299: Cylinder head over temperature protection active
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P1285 indicates that an engine overheat condition was sensed by the CHT sensor. • P1299 indicates that an engine overheat condition was detected by the CHT sensor. • Fail-safe function was activated to cool the engine.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low engine coolant level • Base engine malfunction • Engine cooling system malfunction • CHT sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1285, P1299 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>repair information availability.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	to the next step. Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT COOLING SYSTEM</p> <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Never remove the cooling system cap or loosen the radiator drain plug while the engine is running, or when the engine and radiator are hot. Scalding engine coolant and steam may shoot out and cause serious injury. It may also damage the engine and cooling system. • Turn off the engine and wait until it is cool. Even then, be very careful when removing the cap. Wrap a thick cloth around it and slowly turn it counterclockwise to the first stop. Step back while the pressure escapes. • When you are sure all the pressure is gone, press down on the cap using the cloth, turn it, and remove it. <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the electric cooling fan does not operate, go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • An engine overheat condition is sensed by the CHT sensor. • Check the cooling system for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Correct coolant level ○ Internal or external coolant leaks ○ Blockage of the radiator ○ Cooling fan operation • Is the cooling system normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair if necessary. Then go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT OPERATION OF THE CHT SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Run the engine until the engine temperature stabilizes. • Verify the radiator hoses are hot and the cooling system is pressurized. • Verify self-test DTCs. • Is DTC P1285 present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	An engine overheat temperature was not detected. Repair any other DTCs if necessary.
	INSPECT CHT SENSOR		Replace the CHT sensor, then go to the

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CHT sensor. (See <u>CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1285, P1299 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and run it at idle. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1288 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1288 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1288	CHT sensor out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the CHT sensor is out of self-test range. The engine is not at a normal operating temperature.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cold engine • Engine overheating • Connector or terminal malfunction • Low engine coolant level • CHT sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1288 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes	Go to next step.
		No	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
		No	Go to next step.
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT THE COOLING SYSTEM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the vehicle coolant level. Is the cooling system normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Inspect the cooling system (overheat), then go to Step 7.
5	<p>INSPECT CHT SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the CHT sensor. (See <u>CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7].</u>) Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the CHT sensor, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect all the PCM connectors. Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pushed out pins Corrosion Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1288 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	[MZI-3.7] .)	
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

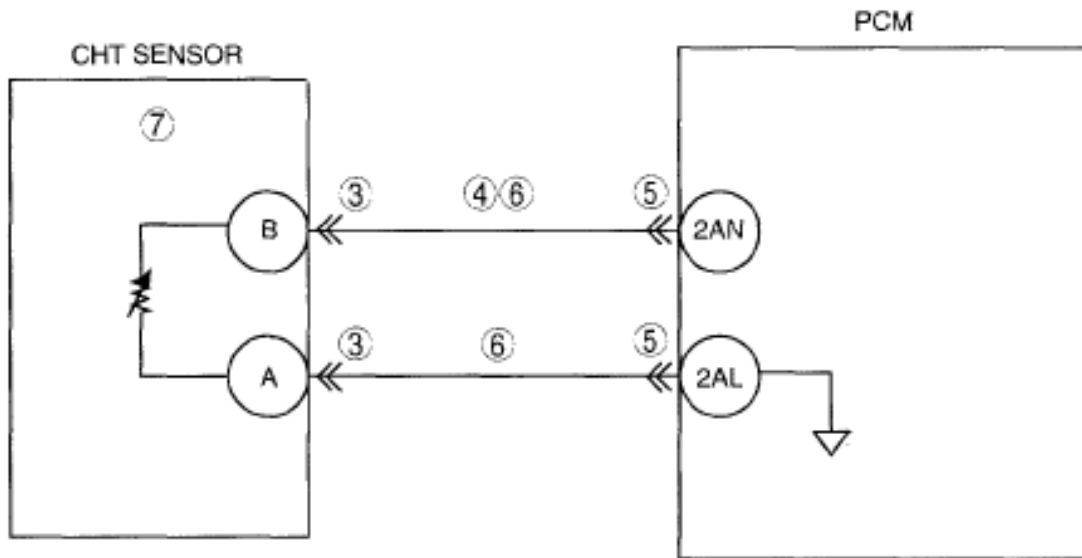
DTC P1289 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1289 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1289	CHT sensor circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates a CHT sensor circuit open.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit in wiring harness between CHT sensor terminal A and PCM terminal 2AL • Open circuit in wiring harness between CHT sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 2AN • Short to power supply in wiring harness between CHT sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 2AN • CHT sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

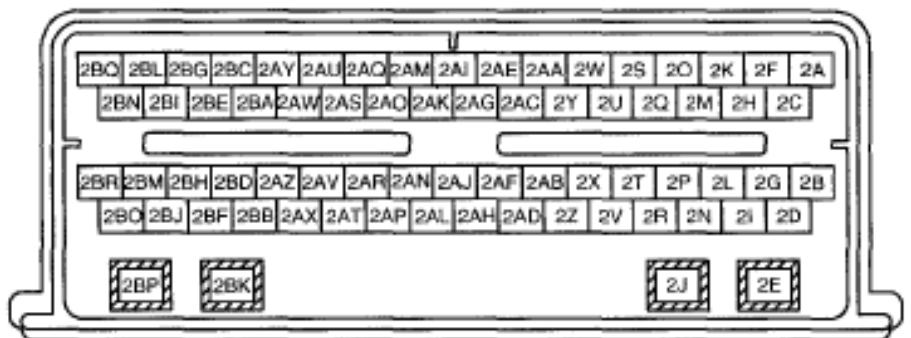
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



CHT SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1289 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT POOR CONNECTION OF CHT SENSOR CONNECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect CHT sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT CHT SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between CHT sensor terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT CHT SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the continuity between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CHT sensor terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AL (wiring harness-side). ○ CHT sensor terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AN (wiring harness-side). • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
	<p>INSPECT CHT SENSOR</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CHT sensor. (See <u>CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the CHT sensor, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1289 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. <p>(See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

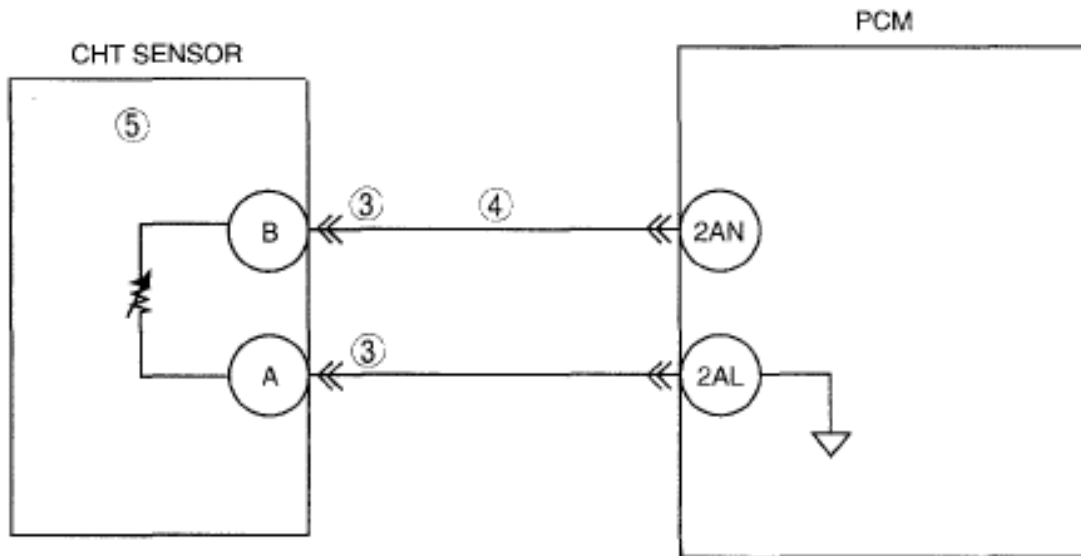
DTC P1290 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1290 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

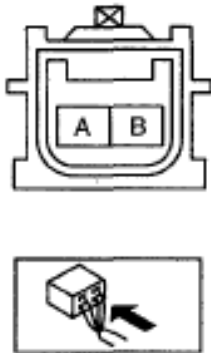
DTC P1290	CHT sensor circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates a CHT sensor circuit short to ground.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to ground in wiring harness between CHT sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 2AN • CHT sensor malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

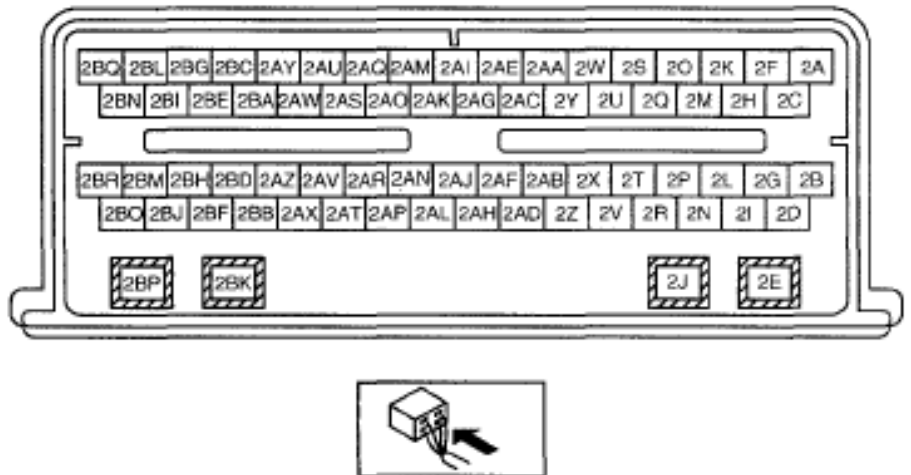
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



CHT SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1290 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT TERMINAL BENT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the CHT sensor connector. • Inspect for bent of CHT sensor terminals A and B (part-side). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the terminal, then go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT CHT SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between CHT sensor terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT CHT SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CHT sensor. (See <u>CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the CHT sensor, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1290 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

• Are any DTCs present?

No

Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1336 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1336 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1336	CKP/CMP sensor range/performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input signal to the PCM from the CKP sensor or the CMP sensor is erratic.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CKP sensor malfunction CMP sensor malfunction Base engine malfunction Connector or terminal malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1336 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step. No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTC	Go to appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs. Are other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT THE CKP SENSOR SIGNAL SENT TO THE PCM NOTE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The battery should be fully charged and the starting system 	Yes Go to Step 8.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>should be functioning properly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. • Access RPM PID. • Crank the engine. • Is the reading more than 150 rpm? 	No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT THE FRONT COVER, CKP SENSOR AND CKP SENSOR PULSE WHEEL FOR OBVIOUS PHYSICAL DAMAGE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Visually inspect the front cover, CKP sensor and CKP sensor pulse wheel for obvious physical damage. • Do any parts appear physically damaged? 	Yes	Repair if necessary, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT CKP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the CKP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT CKP SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CKP sensor. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the CKP sensor, then go to Step 11. (See <u>CRANKSHAFT POSITION (CKP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT CMP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the CMP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT CMP SENSOR</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the CMP sensor. (See <u>CAMSHAFT POSITION (CMP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the CMP sensor, then go to Step 11. (See <u>CAMSHAFT POSITION (CMP) SENSOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
11	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1336 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1397 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1397 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1397	System voltage out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC indicates that the 12-volt system voltage is too high or too low during the KOEO or KOER self-test. It sets if the system voltage falls below or exceeds the calibrated threshold at any time during the KOEO or KOER self-test.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Battery or charging system concern.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P1397 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT THE BATTERY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect the battery. • Is the battery normal? 	Yes Inspect charging system. (See <u>QUICK DIAGNOSTIC CHART [MZI-3.7]</u> .) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If there is any malfunction, repair or replace malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.
		No Replace the battery, then go to the next step.
4	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1397 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1450 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1450 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

--	--

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P1450	Unable to bleed up fuel tank vacuum
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P1450 indicates the Self-Test has detected that the EVAP system is unable to bleed up fuel tank vacuum.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blockages or kinks in the charcoal canister tube or purge solenoid valve outlet tube (between fuel tank, CV solenoid valve and charcoal canister). • Fuel filler cap is stuck closed (no vacuum relief). • Contaminated fuel vapor elbow on charcoal canister. • Restricted charcoal canister. • CV solenoid valve stuck open (partially or fully). • Plugged CV solenoid valve filter. • CV solenoid valve is stuck open. • Power supply open (wiring harness near Fuel tank pressure sensor, Fuel tank pressure sensor or PCM). • Fuel tank pressure sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1450 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Are other DTCs present? 	No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT FOR VISUAL CAUSES OF EXCESSIVE FUEL TANK VACUUM	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify kinks or bends in the fuel vapor hoses and tubes. • Visually inspect the charcoal canister inlet port, CV solenoid valve, EVAP dust separator or the outlet hose for contamination or foreign material. • Is a concern evident? 	Yes	Remove any contamination or foreign material around fuel vapor hoses and tubes. Repair the hoses, tubes or components if necessary. Go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>PERFORM EVAP LEAK TEST</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the EVAP Leak Tester to the fuel filler pipe. • Close the purge solenoid valve using the EVMV PID. • Pressurize the EVAP system to 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14"). • Does the pressure reach 3.48 kPa (PID FTP_H2O displays "14")? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Check to see if the CV solenoid valve is stuck open. Replace if necessary. (See <u>CHARCOAL CANISTER, CANISTER VENT (CV) SOLENOID VALVE, AIR FILTER COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Go to Step 9.
6	<p>INSPECT WHETHER CV SOLENOID VALVE IS STUCK CLOSED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open the purge solenoid valve using the EVMV PID. • Does the pressure drop immediately? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Check to see if the CV solenoid valve is stuck closed. Replace if necessary. (See <u>CHARCOAL CANISTER, CANISTER VENT (CV) SOLENOID VALVE, AIR FILTER COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT FOR FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR PID WITHOUT PRESSURE APPLIED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the charcoal canister outlet tube at the charcoal canister. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off) • Using M-MDS tester, select Diagnostic Data Link. • Select PCM. • Select Active Command Modes. • Access FTP V PID and record the reading. • Is the reading between 2.40 to 2.80 V? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the evaporative hose component. (See <u>FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Go to the next step.
	<p>EVAP SYSTEM LEAK TEST</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect all disconnected connectors and hoses. • Perform the EVAP system leak test. (See <u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Are the test results normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Leakage still exists. Locate leak point and repair. Repeat this step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1450 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and the perform "EVAP system monitor drive cycle" • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". • (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P145E [MZI-3.7]

DTC P145E (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P145E	PCV heater control circuit
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC sets when the PCM detects a PCV valve heater circuit malfunction.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal A and main relay No.1 • Open circuit between PCV valve heater fitting terminal A and main relay No.1 • Short to ground circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal B and PCM terminal 2BL

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

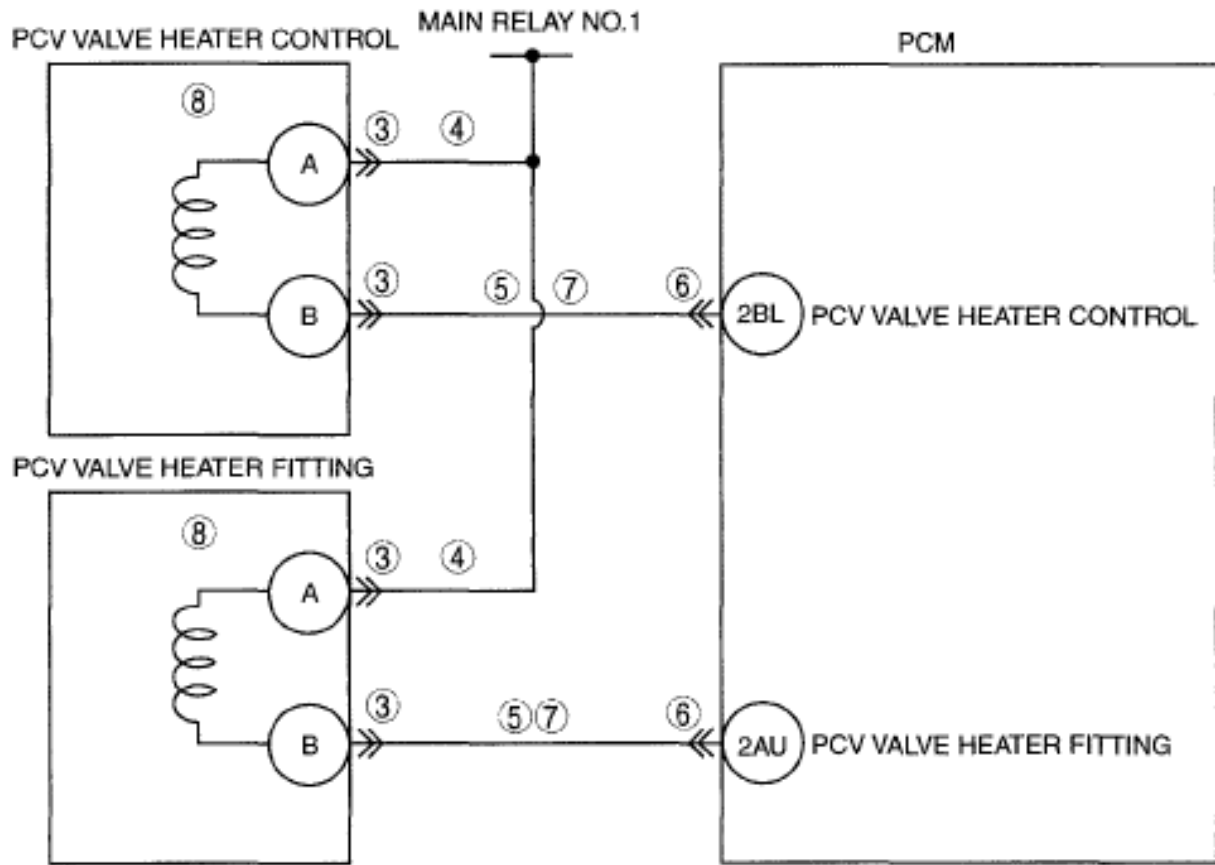
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Short to ground circuit between PCV valve heater fitting terminal B and PCM terminal 2AU
- Open circuit between PCV valve heater control terminal B and PCM terminal 2BL
- Open circuit between PCV valve heater fitting B and PCM terminal 2AU
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- PCV valve heater control malfunction
- PCV valve heater fitting malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

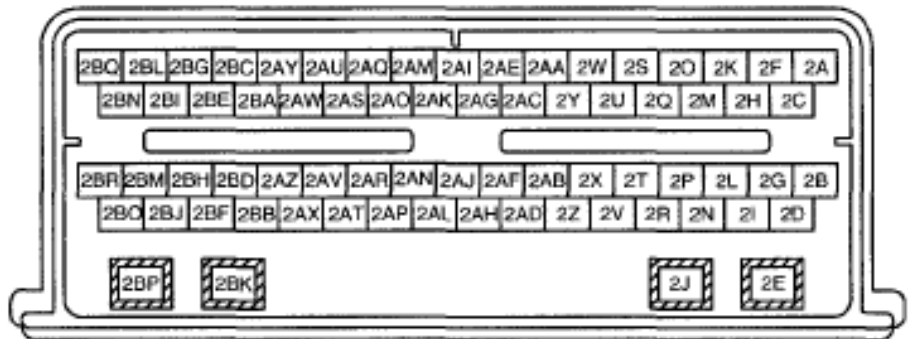
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P145E (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCV valve heater control and PCV valve heater fitting connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Inspect the voltage between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ PCV valve heater fitting terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
	INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground ○ PCV valve heater fitting terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step
7	<p>INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING FOR OPEN CIRCUIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between the following circuit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ PCV valve heater control terminal B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2BL (wiring harness-side) ○ PCV valve heater fitting B (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 2AU (wiring harness-side) • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	<p>INSPECT PCV VALVE HEATER CONTROL AND PCV VALVE HEATER FITTING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the PCV valve heater control and PCV valve heater fitting. <p>(See <u>POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION (PCV) VALVE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <p>(See <u>POSITIVE CRANKCASE</u></p>	Yes	Replace the malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p><u>VENTILATION (PCV) VALVE HEATER FITTING INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .)</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P145E HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1464 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1464 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1464	A/C demand out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The DTC sets when the PCM receives a request for A/C during the self-test.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A/C or defrost on during self-test • A/C relay circuit short to voltage • A/C switch malfunction • A/C relay malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1464 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	recorded?		order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY A/C AND DEFROST ARE OFF DURING SELF-TEST <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "KOEO/KOER self-test". (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are the A/C and defrost off during the self-test? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Turn the A/C and defrost off. Then go to Step 5.
4	INSPECT ACCS PID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). A/C and defroster OFF. Access the PCM and monitor the ACCS PID. Is the PID state ON? 	Yes	The ACCS PID indicates that the PCM is being requested to turn on the A/C. Inspect the A/C system. (See <u>DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE NUMBER INSPECTION .</u>) Then go to the next step.
		No	The ACCS PID indicates that the ACCS input to the PCM is low. Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1464 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P1500 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1500 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1500	Vehicle speed signal
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the VSS input signal was intermittent. This DTC is set when a VSS concern interferes with other OBD tests, such as the catalyst efficiency monitor, the EVAP monitor, or the HO2S monitor.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intermittent sensor connections Intermittent open in the sensor wiring harness circuit(s) Intermittent short in the sensor wiring harness circuit(s) Sensor malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1500 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY STORED DTC IN DSC/RSC HU/CM	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS [DSC/RSC]</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Verify stored DTCs in DSC/RSC HU/CM. Are DTCs stored? 	No Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1500 HAS BEEN COMPLETED	Yes Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. 	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. <p>(See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1501 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1501 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1501	Vehicle speed sensor (VSS) out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that the vehicle speed input signal is out of the self-test range. If the PCM detects a vehicle speed input signal any time during the self-test, DTC P1501 is set and the test aborts.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise on the vehicle speed input signal from radio frequency interference/electro magnetic interference External sources, such as ignition wires, the charging circuit, or aftermarket equipment

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1501 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins 	No Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	available?		
3	VERIFY STORED DTC IN DSC/RSC HU/CM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify stored DTCs in DSC/RSC HU/CM. • Are DTCs stored? 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC inspection. (See <u>ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS [DSC/RSC]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1501 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

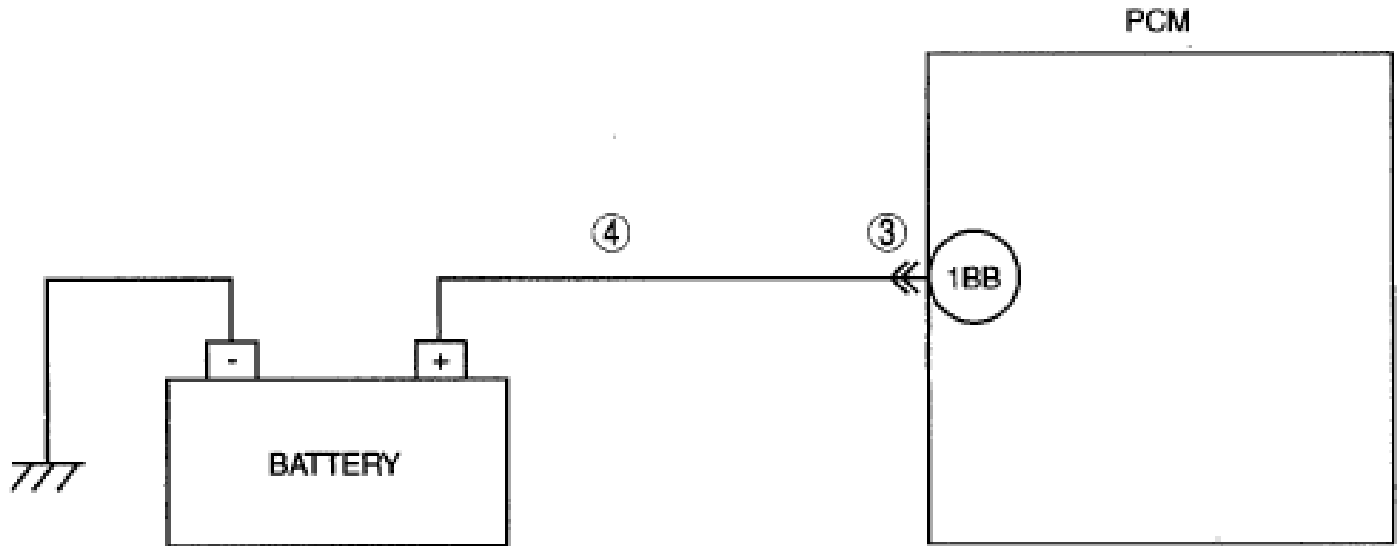
DTC P1633 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1633 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

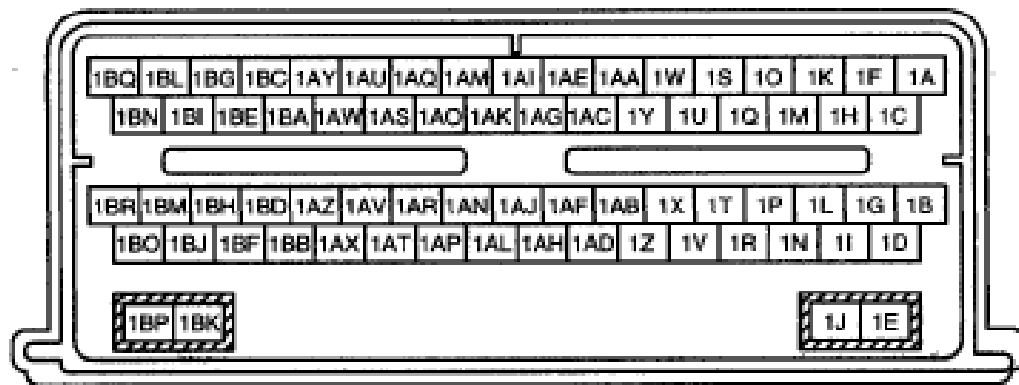
DTC P1633	Keep alive power voltage too low
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the keep alive power circuit has experienced a voltage interrupt.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit between battery positive terminal and PCM terminal 1 BB

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



**PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR**



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1633 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION				
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30px; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">Yes</td> <td>Go to the next step.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 30px; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">No</td> <td>Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	Go to the next step.	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair
Yes	Go to the next step.					
No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair					

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 		order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT BATTERY TERMINAL AND PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect battery terminal and PCM connector. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 5.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT KEEP ALIVE POWER CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect battery cables. Disconnect PCM connector. Check continuity between battery positive terminal (harness-side) and PCM terminal 1BB (wiring harness-side). Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1633 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure to reconnect all disconnected connectors. Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Start the engine. Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

<p style="text-align: center;"><u>REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].)</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.
---	----	----------------------------

DTC P1635 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1635 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1635	Tire/axle out of acceptable range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC indicates the tire and axle information contained in the vehicle identification block does not match the vehicle hardware.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect tire size • Incorrect axle ratio • Incorrect vehicle identification configuration parameters

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1635 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION		ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION TIRE DATA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position. • Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. • Access the data of the tire size. • Is it the same as a equipped tire? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Perform PCM configuration procedure, then go to Step 5. (See <u>PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
4	VERIFY GENUINE TIRES ARE INSTALLED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is genuine tires are equipped? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Change to the genuine tire, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1635 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear DTC from PCM memory using M-MDS. • Start engine and warm up it completely. • Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
6	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PRECAUTION". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1639 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1639 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1639	Vehicle ID block corrupted, that not programmed
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC indicates that the VID block is not programmed or the information within is corrupt.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PCM • Incorrect PCM • Incorrect VID configuration

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1639 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. (See <u>PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to the next step.
3	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1639 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

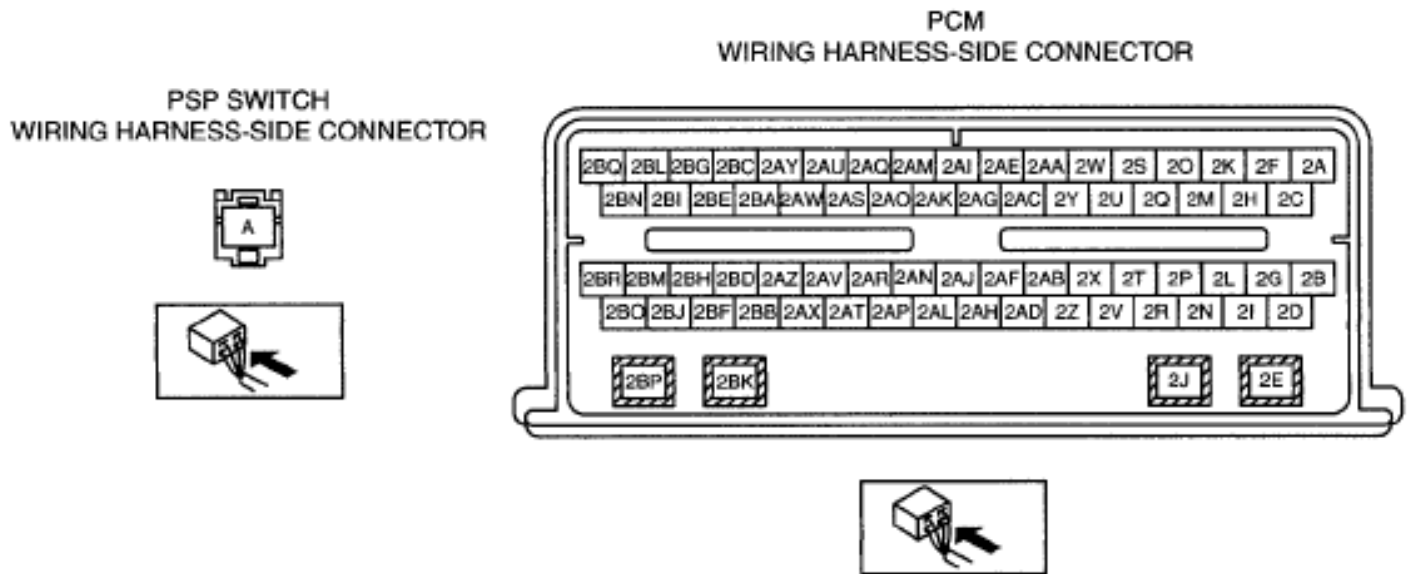
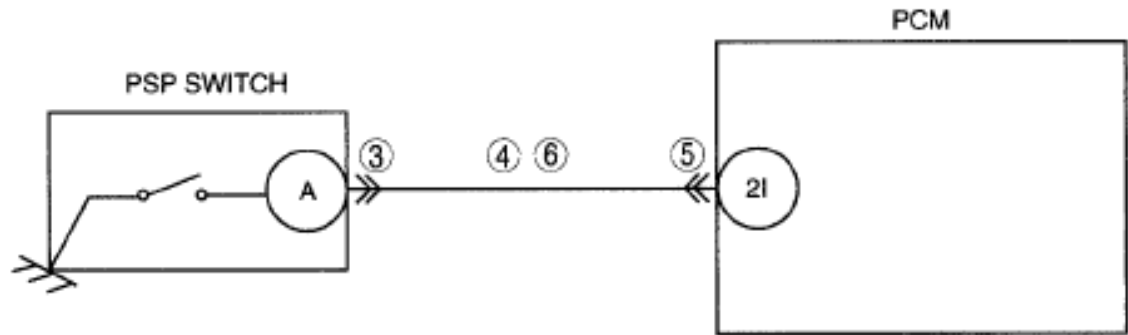
DTC P1650 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1650 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1650	PSP switch out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the KOEO self-test, this DTC indicates the PSP input to the PCM is high. In the KOER self-test, this DTC indicates the PSP input did not change state.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The steering wheel must be turned during KOER self-test • PSP switch malfunction • Open circuit between PSP switch terminal A and PCM terminal 2I • Short to ground circuit between PSP switch terminal A and PCM terminal 2I

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1650 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes: Go to the next step. No: Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes: Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step. No: Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3	INSPECT PSP SWITCH CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT PSP SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between PSP switch terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT PSP SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect for continuity between PSP switch terminal A (wiring harness-side) and PCM terminal 21 (wiring harness-side) • Is there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 		
8	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1650 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Start the engine. Clear DTC from PCM memory using M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO/KOER Self-Test". (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P1674 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1674 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1674	Control module software corrupted
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates that an error occurred in the PCM. This DTC is set in combination with P2105.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Software incompatibility issue PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1674 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. (See <u>PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)Then go to the next step.
3	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1674 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine and perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

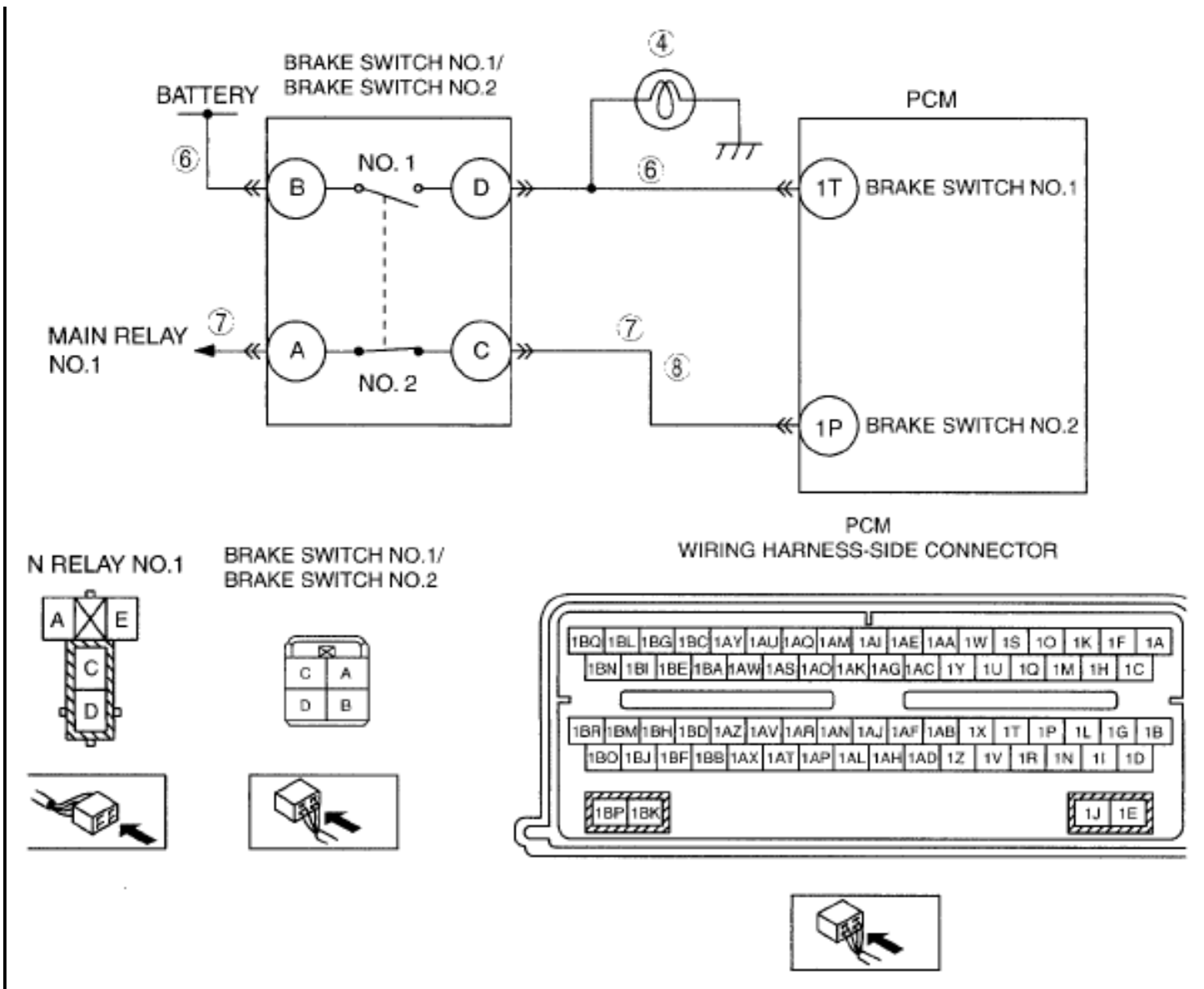
DTC P1703 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P1703 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P1703	Brake switch out of self-test range
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates that during the KOEO self-test, the brake pedal position signal was high, or during the KOER self-test, the BPP signal did not cycle high and low.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector or terminal malfunction • Brake switch No.1 malfunction • Brake switch No.1 misinstallation • Brake switch No.1 circuit malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P1703 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes: Go to next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No: Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes: Perform repair or diagnosis according to available Service Bulletins.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If vehicle is not repaired, go to next step.
		No	Go to next step.
3	<p>VERIFY THE BRAKE PEDAL WAS APPLIED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Was the brake pedal applied and released during the KOEO self-test? 	Yes	Go to next step.
		No	Perform the KOER self-test. Apply and release the brake pedal during the KORE test, then go to Step 10 (See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7.]</u>)
4	<p>INSPECT THE OPERATION OF THE BRAKE/TAILLIGHT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Depress and release the brake pedal and check the brake/taillight operation. • Do the brake/taillight operate correctly? 	Yes	Go to next step.
		No	Repair or replace harness or brake/taillight, then go to Step 10.
5	<p>INSPECT THE CRUISE CONTROL OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check for cruise control operation. • Does the cruise control operate correctly? 	Yes	Go to next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
6	<p>INSPECT BRAKE SWITCH AND PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunctions? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT BRAKE SWITCH NO.1 CIRCUIT MALFUNCTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between 	Yes	Go to next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<p>PCM terminal 1T (wiring harness-side) and body ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify the following values when the brake pedal to the floor and releasing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Brake pedal fully depressed: more than 10 V ○ Brake pedal fully released: less than 1.0 V • Is the voltage normal? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
8	<p>INSPECT BRAKE SWITCH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect the brake switch. (See <u>BRAKE SWITCH INSPECTION</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 10.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P1703 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear DTC from memory using M-MDS. • Perform KOEO/KOER Self-Test. • Is PENDING CODE same as DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to next step.
	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p>		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

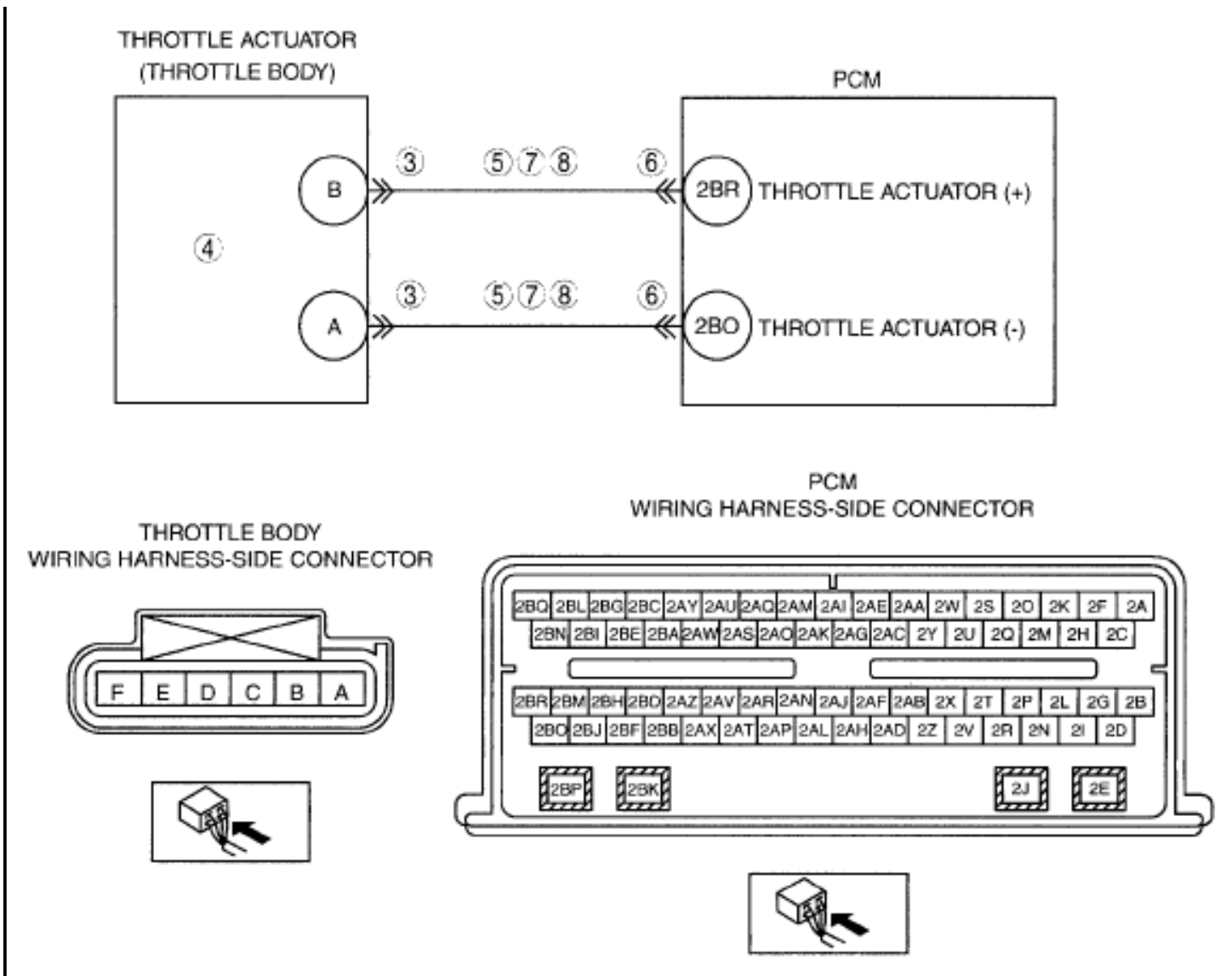
DTC P2100 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2100 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2100	Throttle actuator circuit open
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A PCM malfunction flag is set indicating the motor circuit is open.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Throttle actuator malfunction • Connector or terminal malfunction • Open circuit wiring harness between throttle body terminal A and PCM terminal 2BO • Short to power supply in wiring harness between throttle body terminal A and PCM terminal 2BO • Open circuit wiring harness between throttle body terminal B and PCM terminal 2BR • Short to power supply in wiring harness between throttle body terminal B and PCM terminal 2BR • Throttle actuator circuits are shorted each other

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2100 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes: Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No: Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information 	Yes: Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	availability.		step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT THROTTLE BODY CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Disconnect the throttle body connector. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT THE THROTTLE ACTUATOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the throttle actuator. (See <u>THROTTLE BODY INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is there malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the throttle body, then go to Step 9. (See <u>INTAKE-AIR SYSTEM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect the PCM connector. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the PCM connector. Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Throttle body terminal A and PCM terminal 2BO Throttle body terminal B and PCM terminal 2BR Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
	INSPECT TP SENSOR SIGNAL		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<p>CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between throttle body terminal A and B. • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
8	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Throttle body terminal A and body ground. ○ Throttle body terminal B and body ground. • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2100 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. <p>(See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-</u> 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

3.7].)

- Are any DTCs present?

No

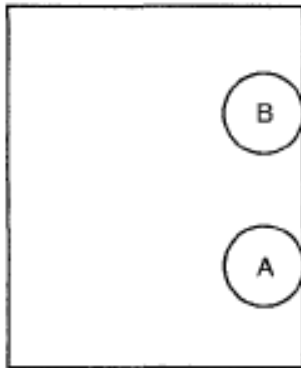
Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2101 [MZI-3.7]

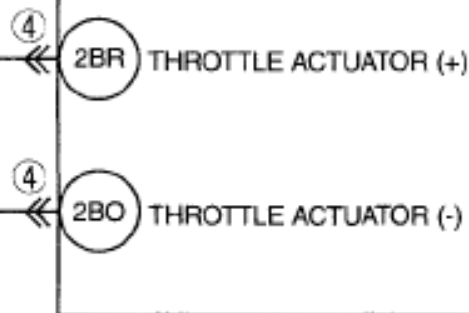
DTC P2101 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2101	Throttle actuator circuit range/performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A PCM malfunction flag is set indicating the motor circuit is open, and may require cycling the key.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Throttlet actuator circuit are cross-wired

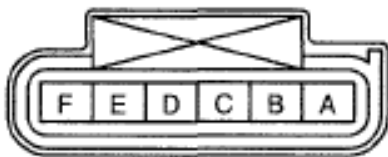
THROTTLE ACTUATOR
(THROTTLE BODY)



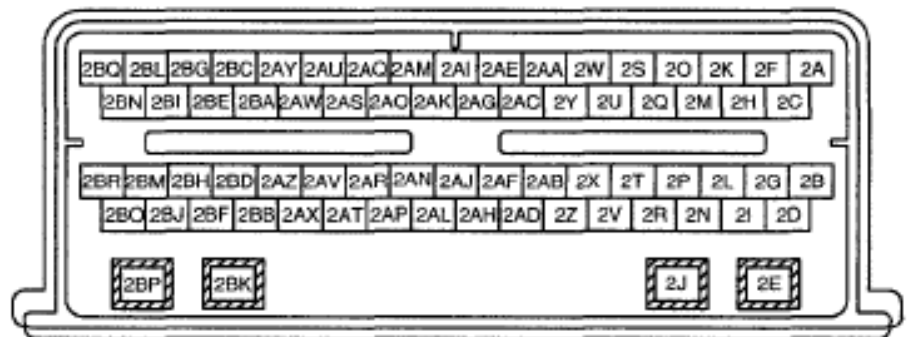
PCM



THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DTC P2101 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs FOR ALL OF VEHICLE MODULE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT THROTTLE BODY AND PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body and PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 6.
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins ○ Corrosion • Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No The system is correctly. Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 		
6	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2101 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Start the engine. Clear DTC from PCM memory using M-MDS. Perform the "KOEO/KOER Self-Test". (See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].) Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2104, P2105, P2106, P2110 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2104, P2105, P2106, P2110 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2104 DTC P2105 DTC P2110	P2104: Throttle actuator control system - forced idle P2105: Throttle actuator control system - forced engine shutdown P2110: Throttle actuator control system - forced limited RPM
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The TAC system is in the failure mode effects management (FMEM) mode.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This DTC is an informational DTC and may be set in combination with a number of other DTCs which are causing the FMEM. Diagnose other DTCs first.

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2104, P2105, P2106, P2110 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<p>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	<p>Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. (See <u>PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to the next step.</p>
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs FOR ALL OF VEHICLE MODULE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify related pending code or stored DTCs. • Is other DTCs present? 	Yes	<p>Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p>
		No	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
4	<p>PERFORM VISUAL INSPECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Visually inspect the following for obvious signs of damage: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Throttle body ○ PCM • Is a concern present? 	Yes	<p>Isolate the concern and repair if necessary. Then go to Step 6.</p>
		No	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
5	<p>INSPECT ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the APP sensor inspection (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is a concern present? 	Yes	<p>Repair or replace if necessary. Then go to the next step.</p>
		No	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF MISFIRE DTC HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO and KOER self test. 	Yes	<p>Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

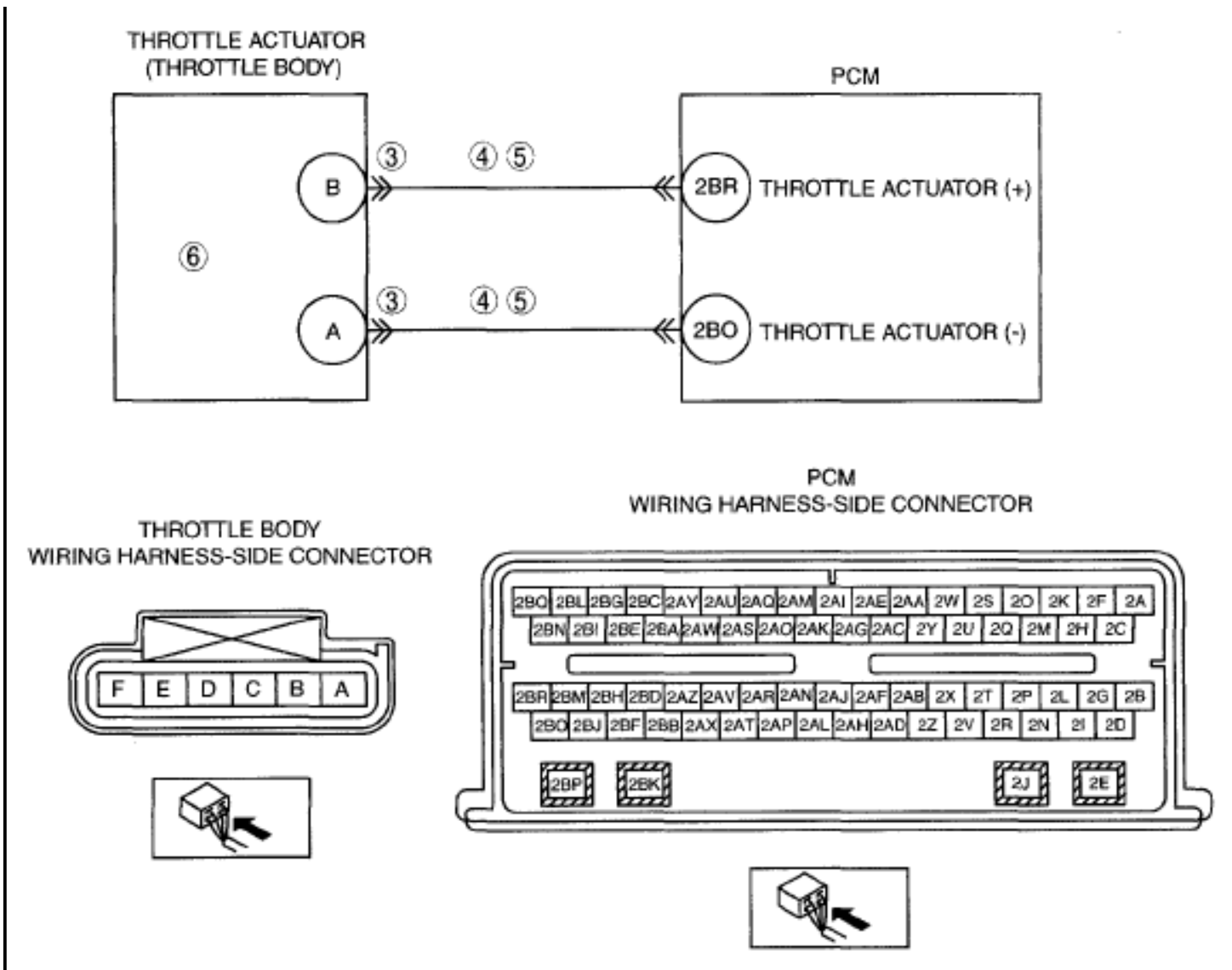
DTC P2107 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2107 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2107	Throttle actuator control module processor
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The throttle actuator control area of the PCM failed the self-test.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Throttle body malfunction Throttle actuator control circuits are shorted each other Short to power supply between throttle actuator terminal A and PCM terminal 2BO Short to power supply between throttle actuator terminal B and PCM terminal 2BR PCM malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2107 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes: Go to the next step. No: Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information 	Yes: Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	availability.		step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT MAF SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect the MAF/IAT sensor connector. Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Measure voltage between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Throttle actuator terminal A (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Throttle actuator terminal B (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect the throttle body and PCM connector. Measure resistance between throttle actuator terminal A and B. Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
6	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the throttle actuator. (See 	Yes	Replace the throttle body, then go to Step 8. (See <u>INTAKE-AIR SYSTEM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p><u>THROTTLE BODY INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is there any malfunction? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect all the PCM connectors. Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pushed out pins Corrosion Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2107 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. Start the engine. Clear DTC from PCM memory using M-MDS. Perform the "KOE0/KOER Self-Test". (See <u>KOE0/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Is same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2111 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2111 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

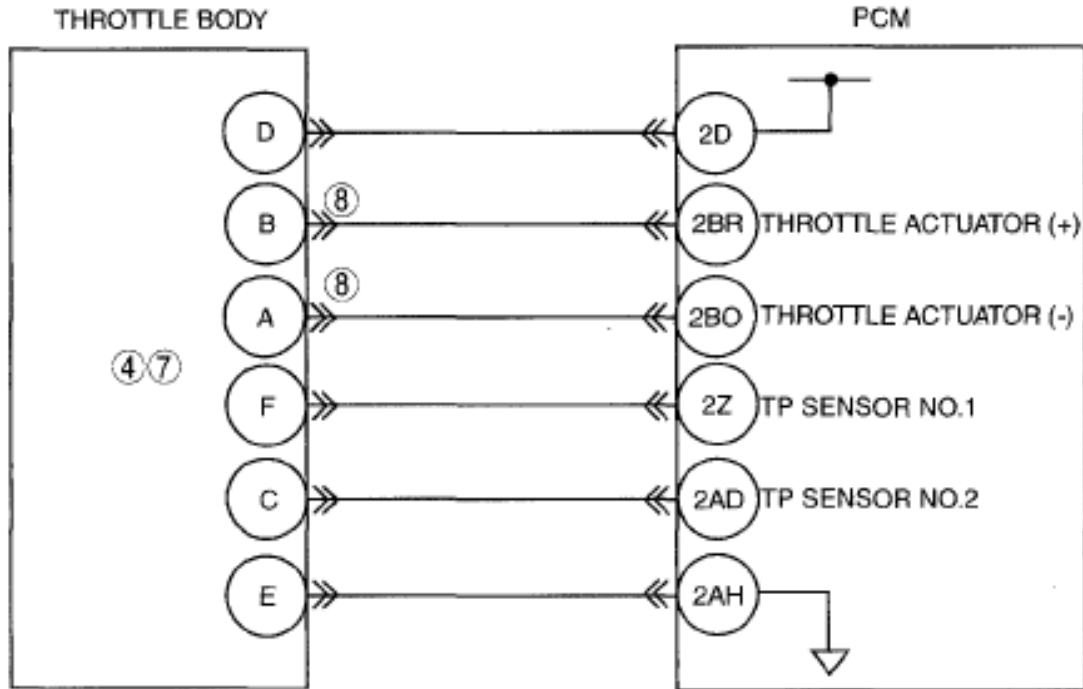
DTC P2111	Throttle actuator control system - stuck open
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This PCM fault status indicates the throttle plate is at a more angle than commanded.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

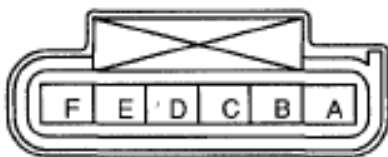
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

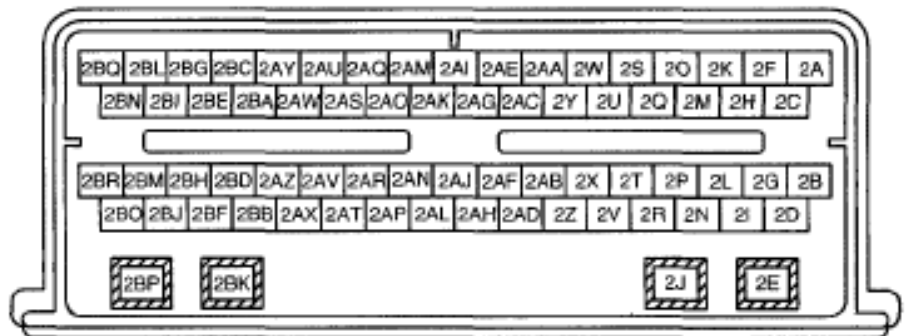
- Binding throttle body, stuck open
- Throttle actuator control circuits are cross-wired
- Throttle actuator control circuits are shorted each other
- PCM malfunction



THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2111 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT THROTTLE POSITION OPEN CIRCUIT AND CLOSED VOLTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Access the PCM and monitor the TP1 and TP2 PIDs. • Verify the following values of the PIDs when depressing the accelerator pedal to the floor and releasing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pedal fully released: TP1 is 3.7-4.7 V ○ Pedal fully released: TP2 is 0.3-1.9 V ○ Pedal fully depressed: TP1 is 0.7-2.9 V ○ Pedal fully depressed: TP2 is 4.1-4.7 V • Are both PIDs within the specification? 	Yes	Go to the Step 5.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF THROTTLE BODY <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Substantial opening and closing torque is applied by this system. To prevent injury, be careful to keep fingers away from throttle mechanism when actuated. Failure to follow these instructions may result in personal injury. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Remove the air hose from the throttle body. • Visually inspect for throttle plate obstructions or sludge. • Slowly, push the throttle plate to wide open 	Yes	Go to the Step 7.
		No	Isolate and repair the obstruction. Then go to Step 9.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>and release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does the throttle plate move freely to wide open and back? 		
5	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR OPERATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Access the PCM and monitor the TP1 and TP2 PIDs. Slowly press the accelerator pedal from fully released to fully depressed while observing the voltage readings. Use the chart as a reference. Inspect the TP sensor. (See <u>THROTTLE POSITION (TP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Do all signal values smoothly change when the accelerator is depressed? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the throttle body. Then go to Step 9.
6	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR INTERMITTENT CONCERN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access the PCM and monitor the TP1 and TP2 PIDs. Wiggle, shake, and bend the wiring harness from the TP to the PCM. Are the voltages between 0.49-4.65 V? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL MOTOR VISUALLY</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure the throttle body connector is properly connected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Inspect the throttle actuator control motor for damaged housing, wiring harness connector, and wiring harness. Are there any concerns with the throttle actuator control motor hardware? 	Yes	Replace the throttle body. Then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p>	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between throttle actuator terminal A and B. • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2111 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. <p>(See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

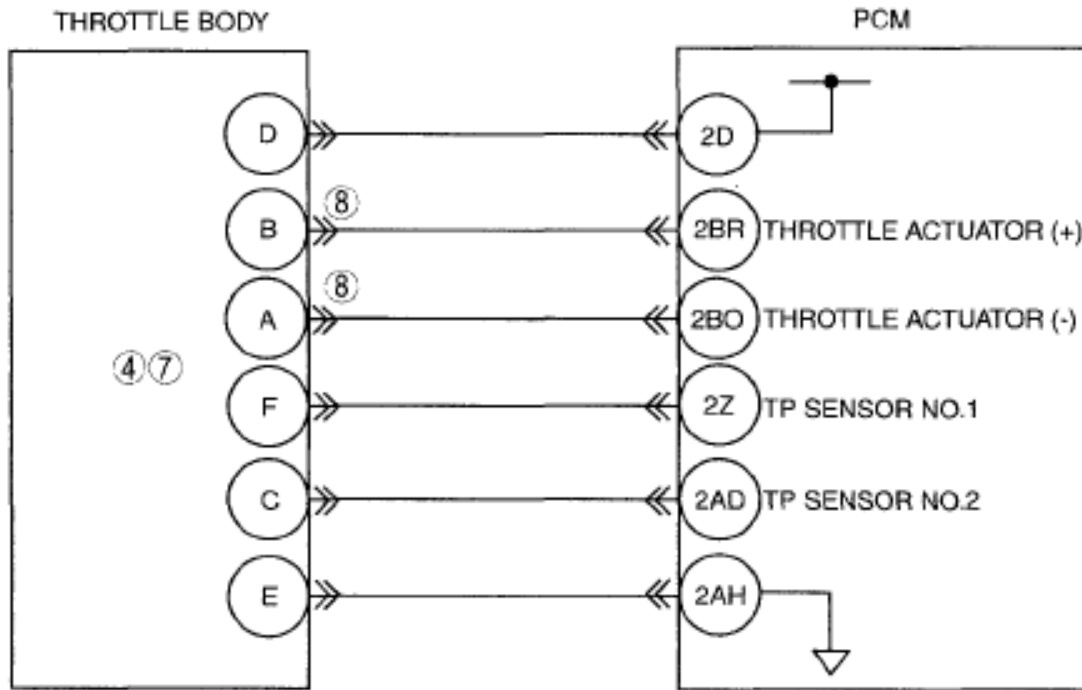
DTC P2112 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2112 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

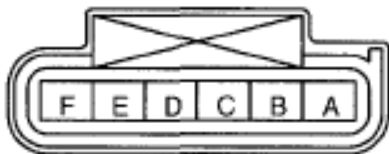
DTC P2112	Throttle actuator control system - stuck closed
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This PCM fault status indicates the throttle plate is at a lower angle than commanded.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Binding throttle body, stuck open • Throttle actuator control circuits are cross-wired • Throttle actuator control circuits are shorted each other • PCM malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

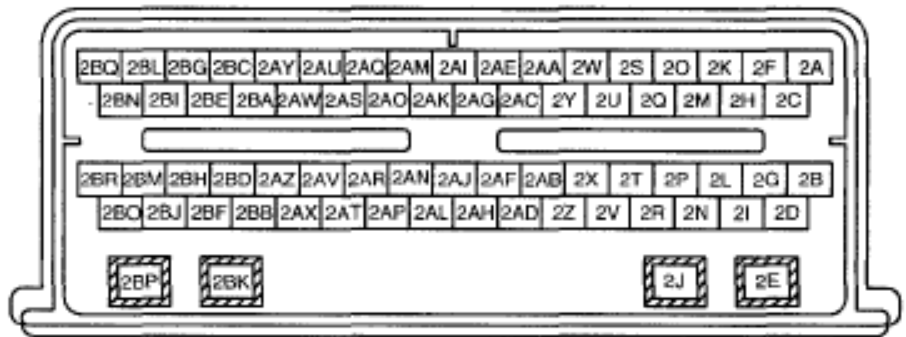
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



THROTTLE BODY WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2112 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 		
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT THROTTLE POSITION OPEN CIRCUIT AND CLOSED VOLTAGES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Access the PCM and monitor the TP1 and TP2 PIDs. • Verify the following values of the PIDs when depressing the accelerator pedal to the floor and releasing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pedal fully released: TP1 is 3.7-4.7 V ○ Pedal fully released: TP2 is 0.3-1.9 V ○ Pedal fully depressed: TP1 is 0.7-2.9 V ○ Pedal fully depressed: TP2 is 4.1-4.7 V • Are both PIDs within the specification? 	Yes	Go to the Step 5.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF THROTTLE BODY <p>WARNING:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Substantial opening and closing torque is applied by this system. To prevent injury, be careful to keep fingers away from throttle mechanism when actuated. Failure to follow these instructions may result in personal injury. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Remove the air hose from the throttle body. • Visually inspect for throttle plate obstructions or sludge. • Slowly, push the throttle plate to wide open and release. • Does the throttle plate move freely to wide open and back? 	Yes	Go to the Step 7.
		No	Isolate and repair the obstruction. Then go to Step 9.
	INSPECT TP SENSOR OPERATION		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Access the PCM and monitor the TP1 and TP2 PIDs. • Slowly press the accelerator pedal from fully released to fully depressed while observing the voltage readings. • Use the chart as a reference. • Inspect the TP sensor. <p>(See <u>THROTTLE POSITION (TP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do all signal values smoothly change when the accelerator is depressed? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the throttle body. Then go to Step 9.
6	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR INTERMITTENT CONCERN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the PCM and monitor the TP1 and TP2 PIDs. • Wiggle, shake, and bend the wiring harness from the TP to the PCM. • Are the voltages between 0.49-4.65 V? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 9.
7	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL MOTOR VISUALLY</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure the throttle body connector is properly connected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect the throttle actuator control motor for damaged housing, wiring harness connector, and wiring harness. • Are there any concerns with the throttle actuator control motor hardware? 	Yes	Replace the throttle body. Then go to Step 9.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>INSPECT THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONTROL CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Measure resistance between throttle actuator 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	terminal A and B. • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms?		to the next step.
9	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2112 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the "KOEO or KOER self-test" using the M-MDS. <p>(See KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].)</p>	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.
	• Are any DTCs present?		

DTC P2121, P2126, P2131 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2121, P2126, P2131 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2121 DTC P2126 DTC P2131	APP sensor No.1 circuit range/performance APP sensor No.2 circuit range/performance APP sensor No.3 circuit range/performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APP sensor fault flag is set for sensor No.1, No.2 and No.3 by the PCM, indicating the signal is out of the normal self-test operating range.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APP sensor signal circuits are shorted each other • APP sensor malfunction • PCM malfunction <p style="margin-left: 20px;">P2121</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1AK ○ Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1 AK ○ Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1 AK

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

P2126

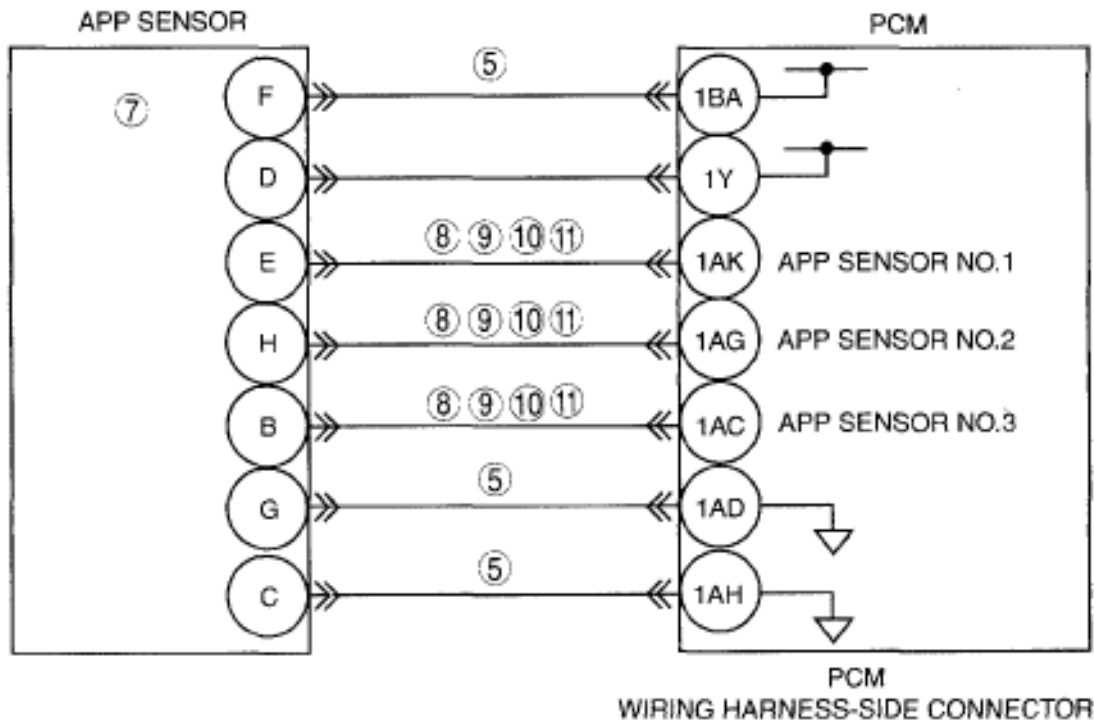
- Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1AG
- Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1 AG
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1 AG

P2131

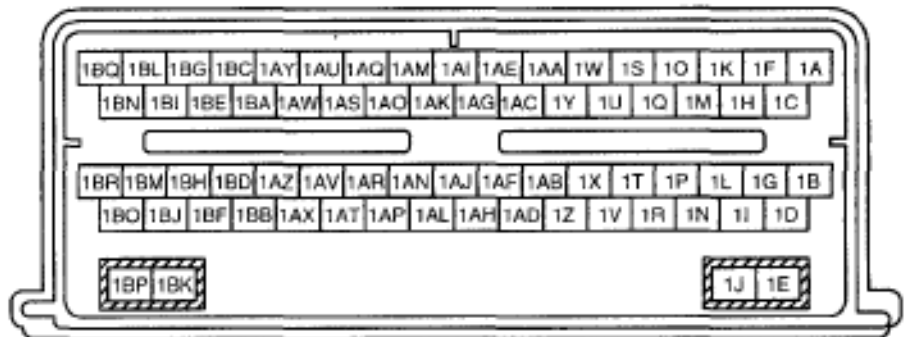
- Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1 AC
- Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1 AC
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1 AC

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



APP SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2121, P2126, P2131 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded?	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT ACCELERATOR PEDAL FOR OBSTRUCTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Depress the accelerator pedal fully to the floor and release. • Does the pedal move freely to the floor and back? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Isolate and repair the obstruction. Then go to Step 12.
4	INSPECT APP SENSOR SIGNAL VOLTAGE RANGES FOR ACCELERATOR PEDAL FULLY APPLIED AND DEPRESS POSITIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access the PCM and monitor the APP1, APP2 and APP3 PIDs. • Verify the following values of the PIDs when depressing the accelerator pedal fully to the floor. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP1: 0.48-1.79 V ○ APP2: 2.95-4.62 V ○ APP3: 2.43-4.02 V • Verify the following values of the PIDs when press the accelerator pedal release. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP1: 3.43-4.69 V ○ APP2: 1.13-1.88V ○ APP3: 0.64-1.28 V • Are all PIDs signals out of range for the pedal fully depressing and released positions? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 6.
5	INSPECT REFERENCE VOLTAGE TO APP SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure the voltage between the APP sensor connector D or F terminal (wiring harness side) and the APP sensor connector C or G terminal (wiring harness side) • Is the voltage between 4-6 V? 	No	Repair if necessary. Then go to Step 12.
6	INSPECT FUNCTIONALITY OF APP CIRCUITS NOTE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the voltage measurements from Step 4. • Are APP1, APP2 or APP3 out of range? 	Yes	Go to the next Step.
		No	Go to Step 11.
7	INSPECT FUNCTIONALITY OF APP SENSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Measure the resistance between the following APP sensor terminals (APP sensor component side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ E and D or F: 600-1,370 ohms ○ E and C or G: 720-1,660 ohms ○ E and H: 1,300-2,960 ohms ○ E and B: 1,250-2,860 ohms ○ H and D or F: 750-1,720 ohms ○ H and C or G: 660-1,520 ohms ○ H and B: 1,230-2,810 ohms ○ B and D or F: 710-1,640 ohms ○ B and C or G: 580-1,340 ohms ○ D or F and C or G: 200-470 ohms • Are all the resistances within specifications? 	Yes	Go to next Step.
		No	Replace the accelerator pedal. Then go to Step 12.
8	INSPECT APP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ P2121: APP sensor terminal E and 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>PCM terminal 1AK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ P2126: APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1AG ○ P2131: APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1AC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are there continuity? 	No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
9	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ P2121: APP sensor terminal E and body ground ○ P2126: APP sensor terminal H and body ground ○ P2131: APP sensor terminal B and body ground ● Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next Step.
10	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). ● Measure the voltage between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ P2121: APP sensor terminal E and body ground ○ P2126: APP sensor terminal H and body ground ○ P2131: APP sensor terminal B and body ground ● Are the voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 12.
		No	Go to the next Step.
	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT EACH OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Turn the ignition switch off. ● Disconnect PCM connector. ● Disconnect APP sensor connector. ● Measure the resistance between the following APP sensor terminals (wiring harness-side) 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

<p align="center">11</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ P2121 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> E and H E and B E and D or F E and C or G ○ P2126 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H and E H and B H and D or F H and C or G ○ P2131 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Band E B and H B and D or F B and C or G • Are there resistance greater than 10 kilohms? 	<p align="center">No</p>	<p align="center">Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.</p>
<p align="center">12</p>	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2121, P2126 or P2131 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. <p>(See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p>	<p align="center">Yes</p>	<p align="center">Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
13	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

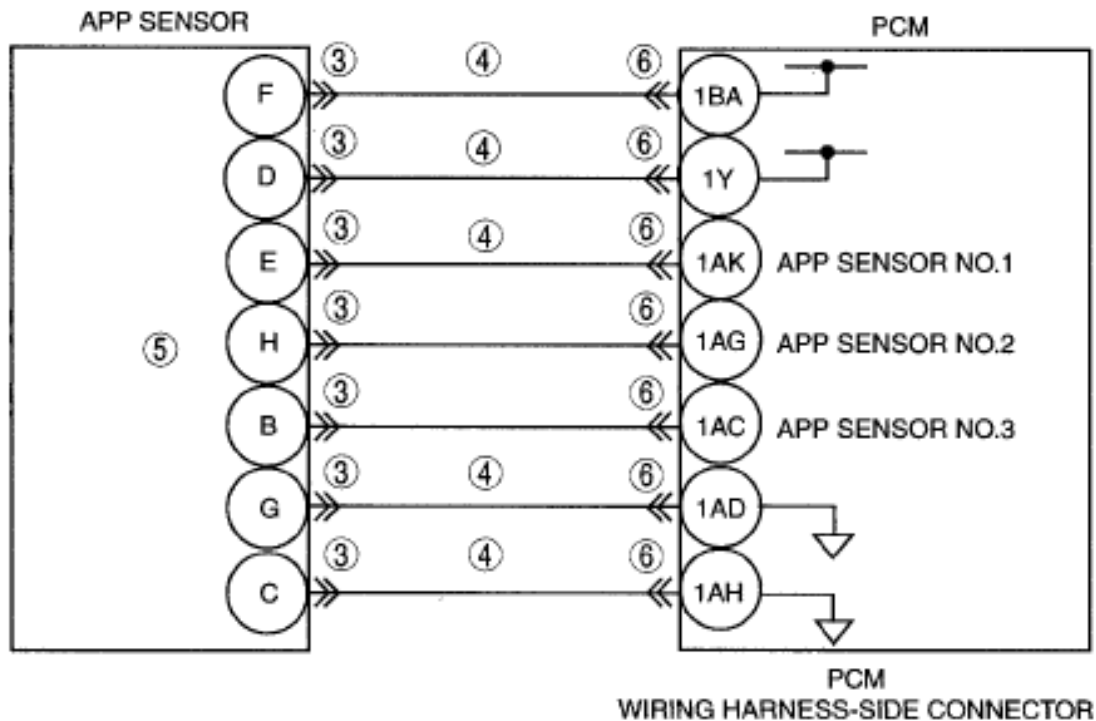
DTC P2122 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2122 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2122	APP sensor No.1 circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APP sensor No.1 is out of self-test range low.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1AK Connector or terminal malfunction APP sensor malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

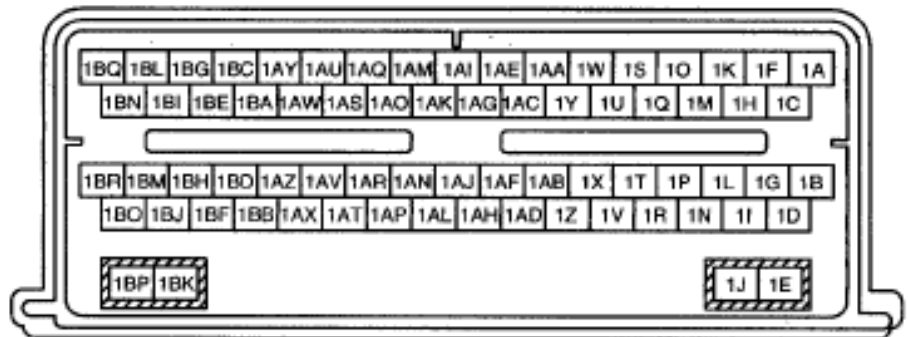
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



APP SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2122 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT APP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.1 CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal D and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal G and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal C and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal E and body ground. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect APP sensor No.1. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the accelerator pedal, then go to Step 7. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	7.	
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2122 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2123 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2123 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

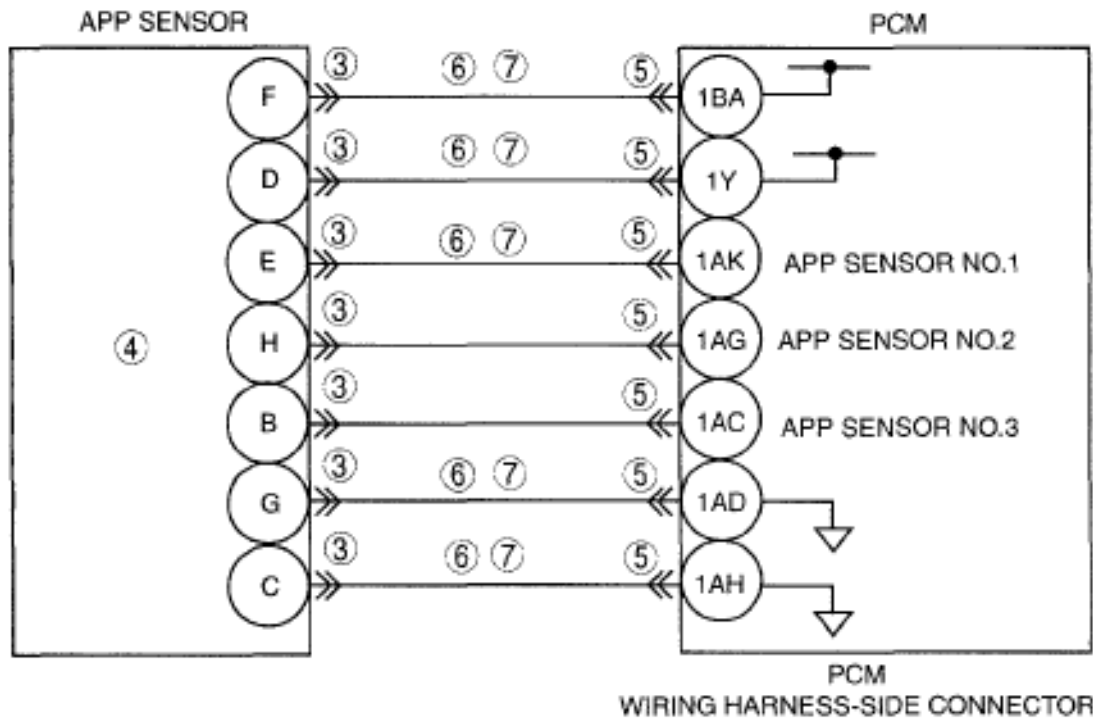
DTC P2123	APP sensor No.1 circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APP sensor No.1 is out of self-test range high.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1AK • Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA • Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal D and

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

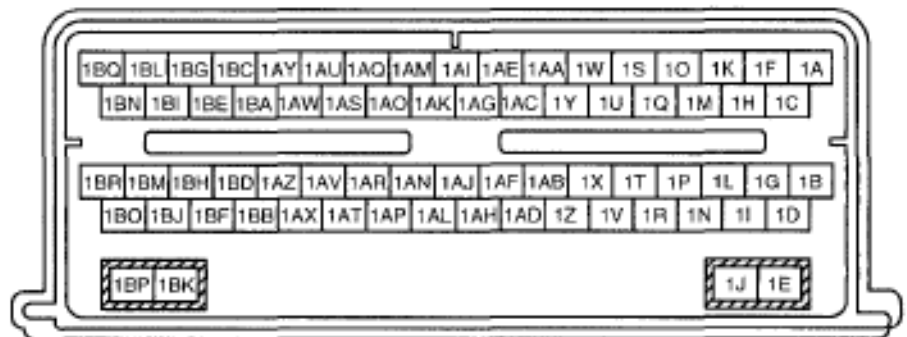
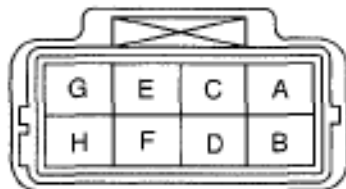
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

PCM terminal 1Y

- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1 AD
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1 AH
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1 AK
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- APP sensor malfunction



APP SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2123 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT APP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect APP sensor No.1. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes Replace the accelerator pedal, then go to Step 8. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.1 CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA. ○ APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y. ○ APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD. ○ APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH. ○ APP sensor terminal E and PCM terminal 1AK. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.1 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal D and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal G and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal C and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal E and body ground. • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2123 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine. Is the same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

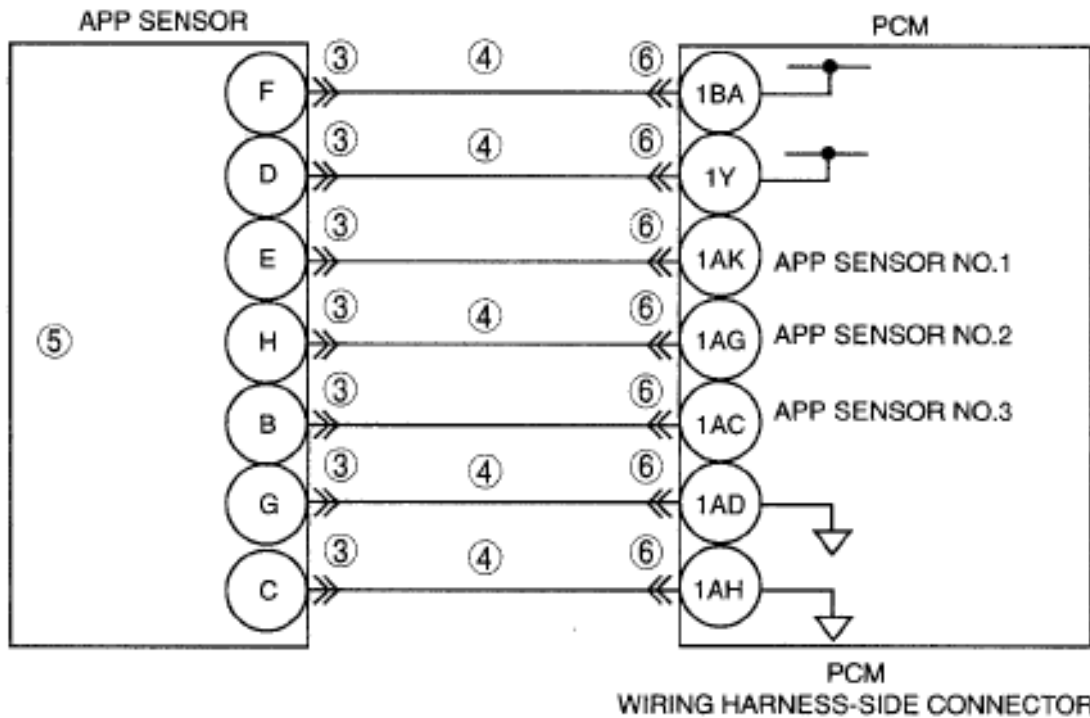
DTC P2127 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2127 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

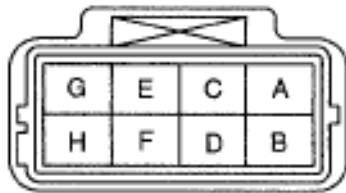
DTC P2127	APP sensor No.2 circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APP sensor No.2 is out of self-test range low.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1AG Connector or terminal malfunction APP sensor malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

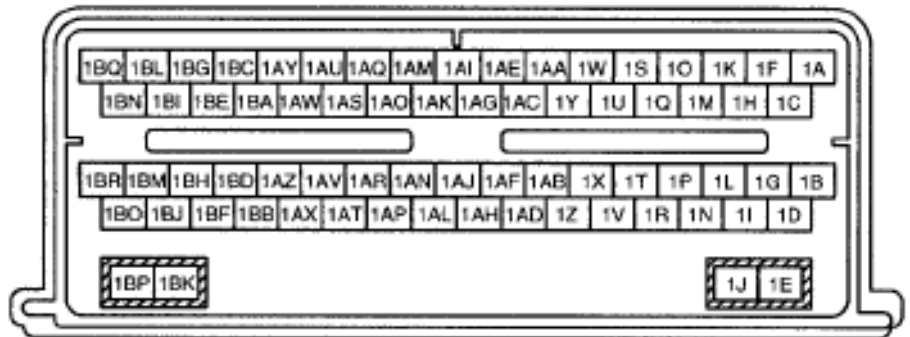
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



APP SENSOR WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2127 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT APP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.2 CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal D and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal G and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal C and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal H and body ground. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect APP sensor No.2. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the accelerator pedal, then go to Step 7. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	7.	
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2127 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2128 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2128 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

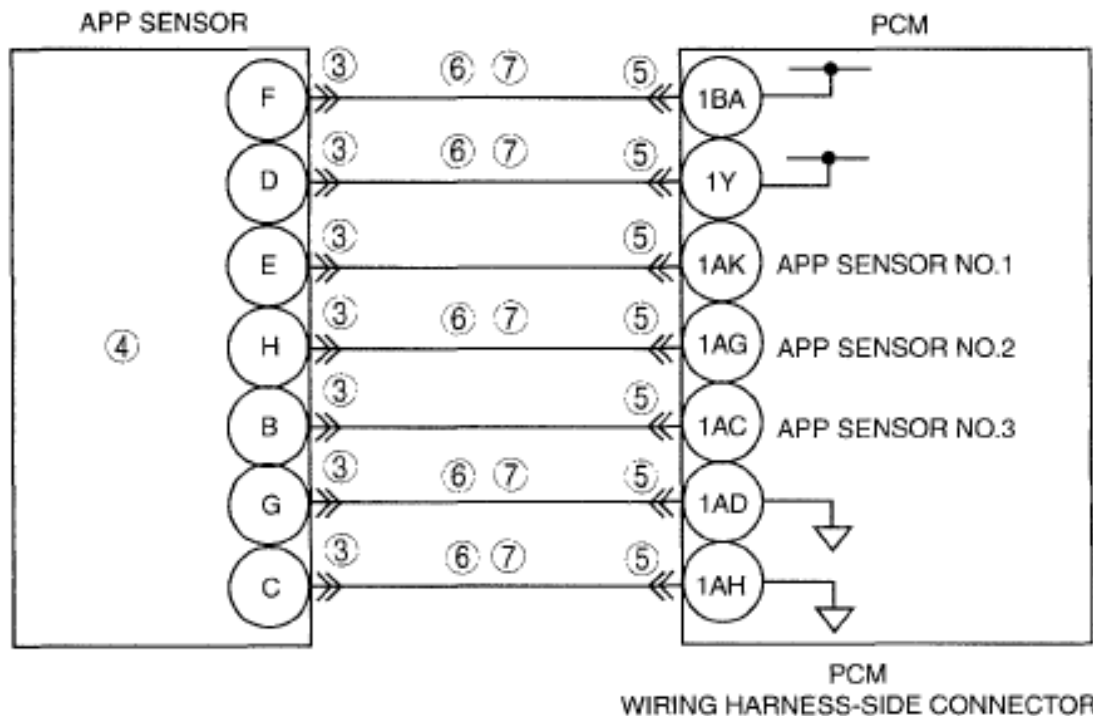
DTC P2128	APP sensor No.2 circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APP sensor No.2 is out of self-test range high.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1AG • Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA • Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal D and

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

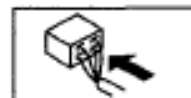
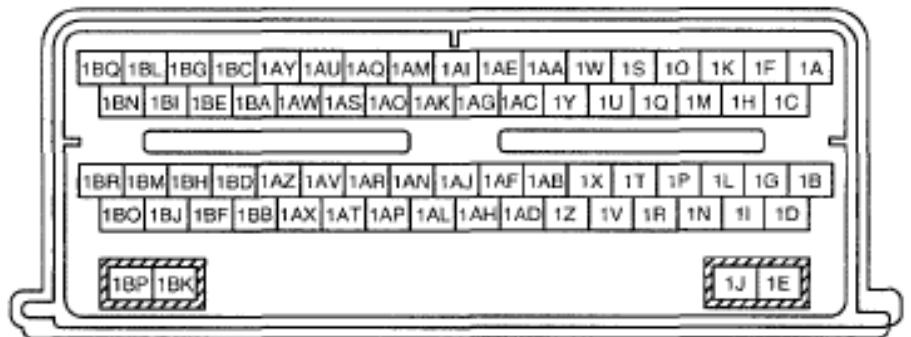
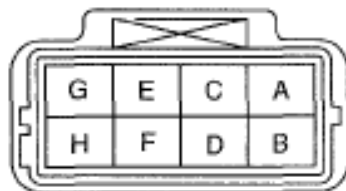
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

PCM terminal 1Y

- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1 AD
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1AG
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- APP sensor malfunction



APP SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2128 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT APP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect APP sensor No.2. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes Replace the accelerator pedal, then go to Step 8. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.2 CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA. ○ APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y. ○ APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD. ○ APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH. ○ APP sensor terminal H and PCM terminal 1AG. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.2 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal D and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal G and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal C and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal H and body ground. • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2128 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start the engine. Is the same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

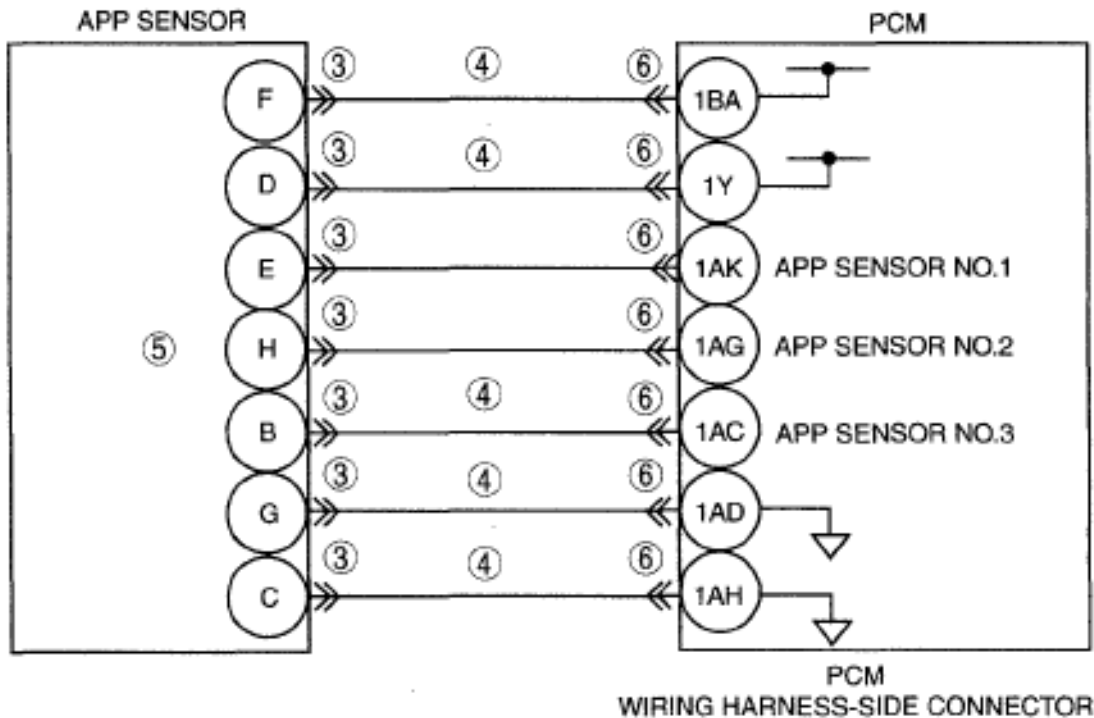
DTC P2132 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2132 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

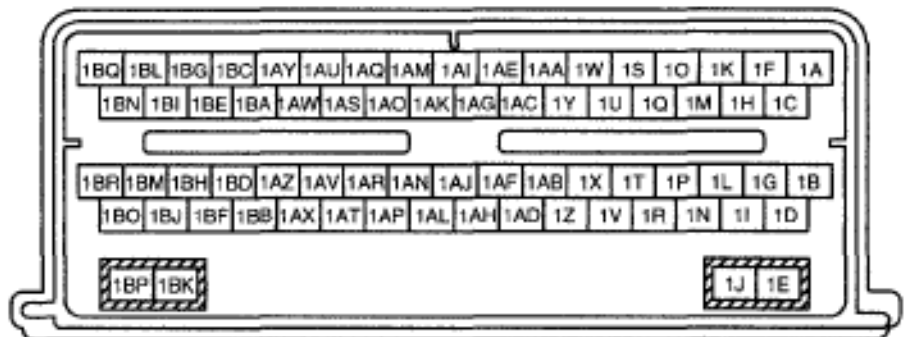
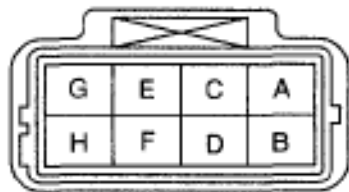
DTC P2132	APP sensor No.3 circuit low input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APP sensor No.3 is out of self-test range low.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH Short to ground circuit between APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1AC Connector or terminal malfunction APP sensor malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



APP SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2132 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<p>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
	No	Go to the next step.	
3	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
4	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.3 CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO GROUND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal D and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal G and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal C and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal B and body ground. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	<p>Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 7.</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
5	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect APP sensor No.3. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Replace the accelerator pedal, then go to Step 7. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
	<p>INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION</p>	Yes	<p>Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	7.	
		No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2132 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2133 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2133 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

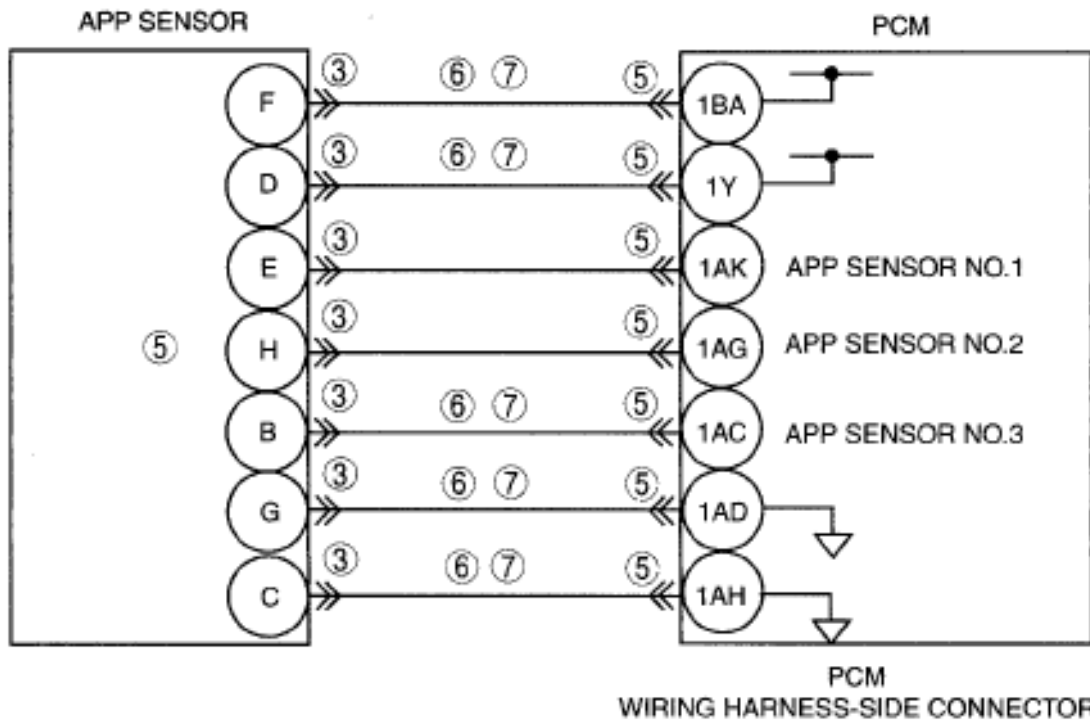
DTC P2133	APP sensor No.3 circuit high input
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APP sensor No.3 is out of self-test range high.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH • Open circuit wiring harness between APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1AC • Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA • Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal D and

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

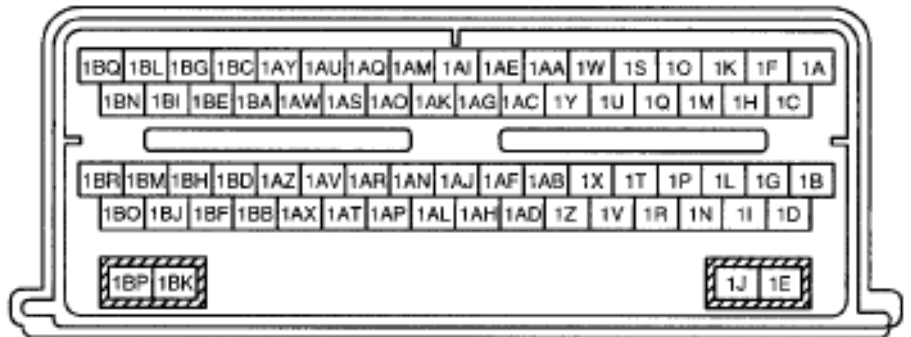
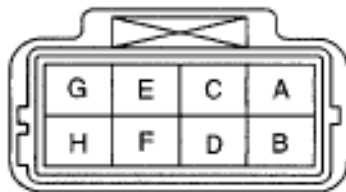
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

PCM terminal 1Y

- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1 AD
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1 AH
- Short to power supply in wiring harness between APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1 AC
- Connector or terminal malfunction
- APP sensor malfunction



APP SENSOR
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2133 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No Go to the next step.
3	INSPECT APP SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the APP sensor connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No Go to the next step.
4	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspect APP sensor No.3. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION (APP) SENSOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes Replace the accelerator pedal, then go to Step 8. (See <u>ACCELERATOR PEDAL REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT PCM CONNECTOR FOR POOR CONNECTION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the PCM connector. • Inspect for poor connection (such as damaged/pulled-out pins, corrosion). • Are there any malfunction? 	Yes Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No Go to the next step.
	INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.3 CIRCUIT FOR OPEN CIRCUIT	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Inspect for continuity between the following terminals (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and PCM terminal 1BA. ○ APP sensor terminal D and PCM terminal 1Y. ○ APP sensor terminal G and PCM terminal 1AD. ○ APP sensor terminal C and PCM terminal 1AH. ○ APP sensor terminal B and PCM terminal 1AC. • Are there continuity? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
7	<p>INSPECT APP SENSOR NO.3 SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Measure the voltage between the following terminals (wiring harness-side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP sensor terminal F and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal D and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal G and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal C and body ground. ○ APP sensor terminal B and body ground. • Are there voltage B+? 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 8.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2133 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
9	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

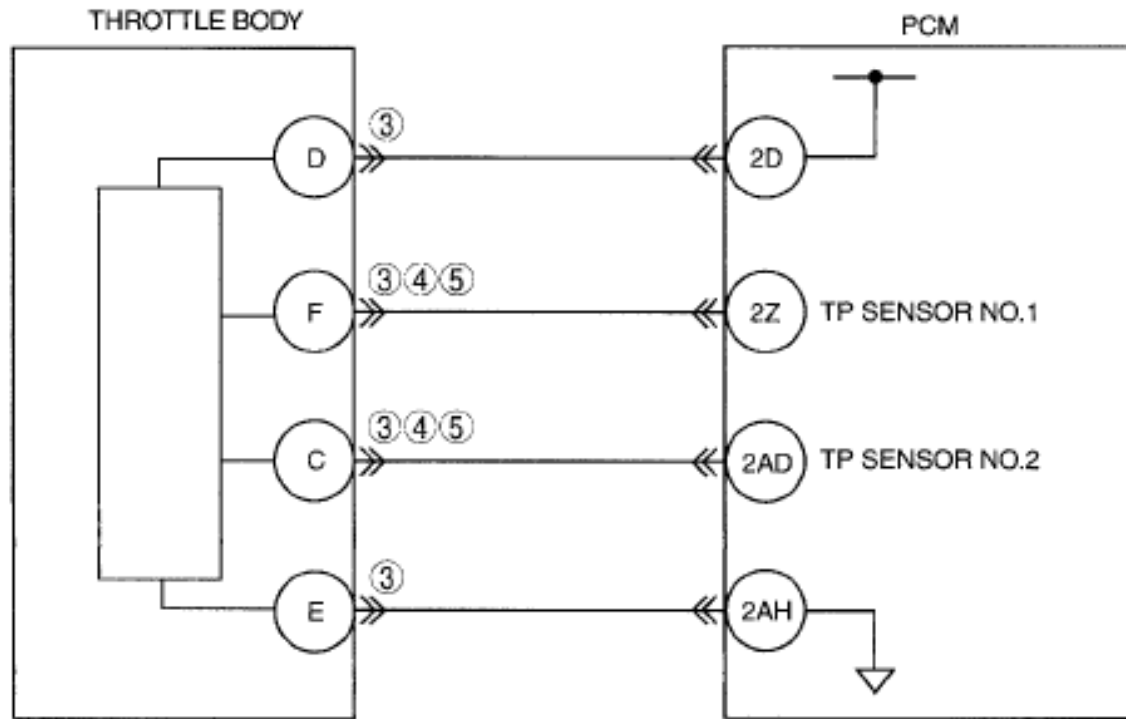
DTC P2135 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2135 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

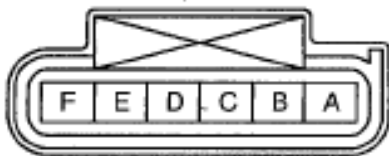
DTC P2135	TP sensor No.1/No.2 voltage correlation
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PCM flagged a concern indicating that TP sensor No.1 and TP sensor No.2 disagree by more than a calibrated limit.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short to power supply between TP sensor No.1 terminal F and PCM terminal 2Z • Short to power supply between TP sensor No.2 terminal C and PCM terminal 2AD • TP sensor circuits are shorted each other • TP sensor malfunction

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

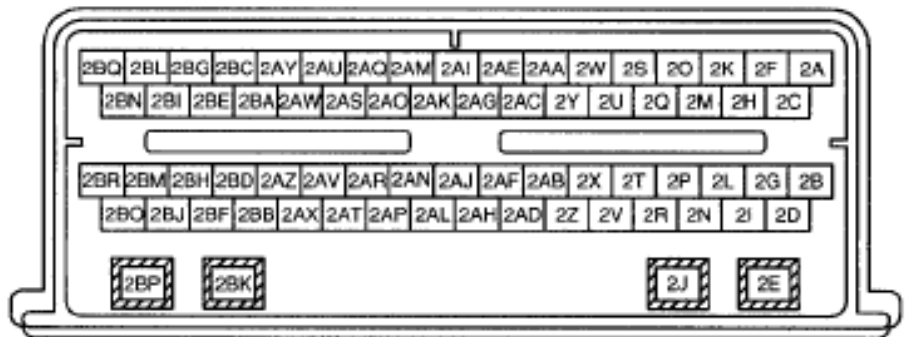
2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9



THROTTLE BODY
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



PCM
WIRING HARNESS-SIDE CONNECTOR



DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2135 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record the FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
3	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR RESISTANCE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch off. Disconnect the throttle body connector. Measure the resistance between the following terminals (throttle body component side). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Throttle body terminal F and D: 700-1,800 ohms Throttle body terminal F and E: 1,300-2,800 ohms Throttle body terminal C and D: 1,000-2,400 ohms Throttle body terminal C and E: 500-1,500 ohms Throttle body terminal D and E: 700-2,100 ohms Are all the resistances within specifications? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the throttle body, then go to Step 6. (See <u>INTAKE-AIR SYSTEM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
4	<p>INSPECT TP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT TO POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Measure the voltage between the following circuits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Throttle body terminal F (wiring harness-side) and body ground. Throttle body terminal C (wiring harness-side) and 	Yes	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	body ground. • Are there voltage B+?		
5	INSPECT TP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUITS FOR SHORT EACH OTHER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the throttle body and PCM connector. • Measure resistance between throttle body terminal F and C. • Is the resistance more than 10 kilohms? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Repair or replace suspected part, then go to the next step.
6	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2135 HAS BEEN COMPLETED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Start the engine. • Is the same DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	Go to the next step.
7	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) • Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
		No	DTC troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2195, P2197 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2195, P2197 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2195 DTC P2197	P2195: Front HO2S (RH) signal stuck lean P2197: Front HO2S (LH) signal stuck lean
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A HO2S indicating lean at the end of a test is trying to correct for an over-rich condition. The test fails when the fuel control system no longer detects switching for a calibrated amount of time.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front HO2S malfunction • Fuel injector malfunction • Insufficient fuel line pressure

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Leakage exhaust gas
- Air suction at intake-air system malfunction
- Leakage fuel
- MAF sensor malfunction
- ECT sensor malfunction
- PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2195, P2197 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. (See PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7] .) Then go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs	Yes Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. 	No Go to the next step.
4	IDENTIFY TRIGGER DTC FOR FREEZE FRAME DATA	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is DTC P2195 or P2197 on the FREEZE FRAME DATA? 	No Go to the troubleshooting for the DTC on the FREEZE FRAME DATA. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7] .)
	VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS	Yes Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. • Verify the following PIDs. • (See PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP1 	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP2 ○ APP3 ○ ECT ○ MAF ○ TP_REL ○ VSS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are the PIDs normal? 	No	Inspect the malfunctioning part according to the inspection results. Then go to Step 13.
6	<p>VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS UNDER FREEZE FRAME DATA CONDITION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. ● Verify the following PIDs under the FREEZE FRAME DATA condition. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP1 ○ APP2 ○ APP3 ○ ECT ○ MAF ○ TP_REL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are the PIDs normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Inspect the malfunctioning part according to the inspection results. Then go to Step 13.
7	<p>INSPECT INTAKE AIR SYSTEM FOR EXCESSIVE AIR SUCTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Visually inspect for looseness, cracks or damage to the hoses in the intake-air system. ● Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to Step 13.
		No	Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS OF MAF SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. ● Start the engine. ● Access the MAF PID. ● Verify that the MAF PID changes quickly according to the engine speed. ● Is the PID normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the MAF/IAT sensor, then go to Step 13.
	<p>INSPECT FRONT HO2S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inspect the front HO2S (RH) (with 		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

9	<p>DTC P2195) or the front HO2S (LH) (with DTC P2197).</p> <p>(See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Inspect the related wiring harnesses</p> <p>If there is no malfunction</p> <p>Replace the HO2S, then go to Step 13.</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect the fuel injector for the right bank (with DTC P2195) or the left bank (with DTC P2197). (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Replace the suspected fuel injector, then go to Step 13. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	Go to the next step.
11	<p>INSPECT FUEL LINE PRESSURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform the "FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION". (See <u>FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to Step 13.
12	<p>INSPECT FUEL SYSTEM FOR FUEL LEAKAGE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Visually inspect for fuel leakage in the fuel system. Is there fuel leakage? 	Yes	<p>Repair or replace the malfunctioning part, then go to the next step.</p>
		No	<p>Replace the fuel pump unit, then go to the next step. (See <u>FUEL PUMP UNIT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
13	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2195, P2197 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. Perform no load racing at the engine speed of 2,500-3,500 rpm for 60s or more, then idle the engine for 60s or more. Perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	<p>Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 		
14	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].) Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2196, P2198 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2196, P2198 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2196 DTC P2198	P2196: Front HO2S (RH) signal stuck rich P2198: Front HO2S (LH) signal stuck rich
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A HO2S indicating rich at the end of a test is trying to correct for an over-rich condition. The test fails when the fuel control system no longer detects switching for a calibrated amount of time
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front HO2S malfunction Fuel injector malfunction Insufficient fuel line pressure Leakage exhaust gas Air suction at intake-air system malfunction Leakage fuel MAF sensor malfunction ECT sensor malfunction PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2196, P2198 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify related Service Bulletins and/or online repair information availability. 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	No	Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. Then go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	IDENTIFY TRIGGER DTC FOR FREEZE FRAME DATA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is DTC P2196 or P2198 on the FREEZE FRAME DATA? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to the troubleshooting for the DTC on the FREEZE FRAME DATA. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
5	VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. • Verify the following PIDs. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .</u>) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP1 ○ APP2 ○ APP3 ○ ECT ○ MAF ○ TP_REL ○ VSS • Are the PIDs normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Inspect the malfunctioning part according to the inspection results. Then go to Step 11.
6	VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS UNDER FREEZE FRAME DATA CONDITION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. • Verify the following PIDs under the FREEZE FRAME DATA condition. (See <u>PCM INSPECTION [MZI-3.7] .</u>) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ APP1 ○ APP2 ○ APP3 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Inspect the malfunctioning part according to the inspection results. Then go to Step 11.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ECT ○ MAF ○ TP_REL ○ VSS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Are the PIDs normal? 		
7	<p>VERIFY CURRENT INPUT SIGNAL STATUS OF MAF SENSOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Connect the M-MDS to the DLC-2. ● Start the engine. ● Access the MAF PID. ● Verify that the MAF PID changes quickly according to engine speed. ● Is the PID normal? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Replace the MAF/IAT sensor, then go to Step 11.
8	<p>INSPECT FRONT HO2S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inspect the front HO2S (RH) (with DTC P2195) or the front HO2S (LH) (with DTC P2197). <p>(See <u>FRONT HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Inspect the related wiring harnesses If there is no malfunction Replace the HO2S, then go to Step 11.
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>INSPECT FUEL INJECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Inspect the fuel injector for the right bank (with DTC P2196) or the left bank (with DTC P2198). <p>(See <u>FUEL INJECTOR INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the suspected fuel injector, then go to Step 11. (See <u>FUEL INJECTOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
10	<p>INSPECT FUEL LINE PRESSURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Perform the "FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION". <p>(See <u>FUEL LINE PRESSURE INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Replace the malfunctioning part. Go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

11	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2196, P2198 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform no load racing at the engine speed of 2,500-3,500 rpm for 60s or more, then idle the engine for 60s or more. • Perform KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
12	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2270, P2272 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2270, P2272 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2270	P2270: Rear HO2S (RH) signal stuck lean
DTC P2272	P2272: Rear HO2S (LH) signal stuck lean
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The downstream HO2S is forced rich and monitored by the PCM. The test fails if the PCM does not detect the output of the HO2S in a calibrated amount of time
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear HO2S malfunction • Leakage exhaust gas

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2270, P2272 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS	

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

1	BEEN RECORDED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. (See <u>PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
4	IDENTIFY TRIGGER DTC FOR FREEZE FRAME DATA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is DTC P2270 or P2272 on the FREEZE FRAME DATA? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Go to the troubleshooting for the DTC on the FREEZE FRAME DATA. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
5	INSPECT FOR EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE Visually inspect for exhaust gas leakage between the TWC and the rear HO2S. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
6	INSPECT REAR HO2S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DTC P02270 Inspect the rear HO2S (RH) • For DTC P02272 Inspect the rear HO2S (LH) (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Then go to the next step.
		No	Go to the next step.
	VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2270, P2272 HAS BEEN COMPLETED		

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform no load racing at the engine speed of 2,500-3,500 rpm for 60s or more, then idle the engine for 60s or more. • Perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
		No	Go to the next step.
8	VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". <p>(See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p>	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u> .)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are any DTC present? 	No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P2271, P2273 [MZI-3.7]

DTC P2271, P2273 (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P2271	P2271: Rear HO2S (RH) signal stuck rich
DTC P2273	P2273: Rear HO2S (LH) signal stuck rich
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The downstream HO2S is forced rich and monitored by the PCM. The test fails if the PCM does not detect the output of the HO2S in a calibrated amount of time.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear HO2S malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P2271, P2273 (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION	
1	VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED	Yes	Go to the next step.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	No	Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins available? 	Yes	<p>Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.
		No	<p>Perform the PCM reprogramming procedure. (See <u>PCM CONFIGURATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .) Then go to the next step.</p>
3	<p>VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	<p>Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p>
		No	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
4	<p>IDENTIFY TRIGGER DTC FOR FREEZE FRAME DATA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is DTC P2271 or P2273 on FREEZE FRAME DATA? 	Yes	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
		No	<p>Go to the troubleshooting for the DTC on the FREEZE FRAME DATA. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7]</u>.)</p>
5	<p>INSPECT REAR HO2S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DTC P2271 Inspect the rear HO2S(RH) • For DTC P2273 Inspect the rear HO2S(LH) <p>(See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) INSPECTION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is there any malfunction? 	Yes	<p>Inspect the related wiring harnesses. If there is no malfunction, replace the HO2S. (See <u>REAR HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR (HO2S) REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>
		No	<p>Go to the next step.</p>
6	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P2271, P2273 HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify that all disconnected connectors are reconnected. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine off). • Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. • Perform no load racing at the engine speed of 2,500-3,500 rpm for 60s or 	Yes	<p>Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7]</u> .)</p>

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	<p>more, then idle the engine for 60s or more.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform the KOEO and KOER self-test. • Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. • Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	Go to the next step.
7	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE" (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) • Are any DTC present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.

DTC P260F [MZI-3.7]

DTC P260F (MZI-3.7) DETECTION CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE CAUSES

DTC P260F	Evaporative emission system monitoring processor performance
DETECTION CONDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This DTC sets when a concern is detected internal to the PCM. The microprocessor that controls the engine off natural vacuum (EONV) leak check monitor is separate from the main processor within the PCM.
POSSIBLE CAUSE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module communications network concerns • PCM calibration level • PCM malfunction

DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

DTC P260F (MZI-3.7) DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

STEP	INSPECTION	ACTION
1	<p>VERIFY FREEZE FRAME DATA HAS BEEN RECORDED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has FREEZE FRAME DATA been recorded? 	Yes Go to the next step.
		No Record FREEZE FRAME DATA on the repair order, then go to the next step.
2	<p>VERIFY RELATED REPAIR INFORMATION AVAILABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify related Service Bulletins and/or on-line repair information availability. • Is any related Service Bulletins 	Yes Perform repair or diagnosis according to the available Service Bulletins. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the vehicle is not repaired, go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

	available?	No	Go to the next step.
3	VERIFY RELATED PENDING CODE OR STORED DTCs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off then to the ON position (Engine off). • Verify the related PENDING CODE or stored DTCs using the M-MDS. 	Yes	Go to the appropriate DTC troubleshooting.(See DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].)
		No	Go to the next step
4	INSPECT THE PERFORMANCE OF THE PROCESSOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn the ignition switch off. • Disconnect the battery and wait for 1 min. • Connect the battery. • Start the engine and warm it up completely. • Allow the engine idle to stabilize. • Access FTP PID. • Is the pressure equal to 0 kPa {0 kgf/cm², 2.0 psi}. 	Yes	Go to Step 6.
		No	Go to the next step.
5	INSPECT FOR SELF-TEST DTC P260F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Idle the engine 2 min. • Perform the KOEO/KOER self-test. • Is DTC P260F present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Troubleshooting completed.
6	INSPECT PCM FOR THE LATEST CALIBRATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Program the PCM to the latest calibration. • Turn the ignition switch to the ON position (Engine running). • Idle the engine for 2 min. • Perform the KOEO/KOER self-test. • Is DTC P260F present? 	Yes	Go to the next step.
		No	Troubleshooting completed.
	INSPECT FOR CORRECT PCM OPERATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disconnect all the PCM connectors. • Visually inspect for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pushed out pins 	Yes	Go to the next step.

2008 Mazda CX-9 Grand Touring

2008 ENGINE PERFORMANCE On-Board Diagnostic (MZI-3.7) - Mazda CX-9

7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Corrosion ● Connect all the PCM connectors and verify that they seat correctly. ● Retrieve DTCs using the M-MDS. ● Is the PENDING CODE for this DTC present? 	No	The system is correctly. Go to the next step.
8	<p>VERIFY TROUBLESHOOTING OF DTC P260F HAS BEEN COMPLETED</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Verify that all disconnected connectors reconnected. ● Clear the DTC from the PCM memory using the M-MDS. ● Perform the KOEO or KOER self-test using the M-MDS. <p>(See <u>KOEO/KOER SELF TEST [MZI-3.7].</u>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Is the PENDING CODE for the DTC present? 	Yes	Replace the PCM, then go to the next step. (See <u>PCM REMOVAL/INSTALLATION [MZI-3.7] .</u>)
		No	Go to the next step.
9	<p>VERIFY AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Perform "AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE". (See <u>AFTER REPAIR PROCEDURE [MZI-3.7].</u>) ● Are any DTCs present? 	Yes	Go to the applicable DTC inspection. (See <u>DTC TABLE [MZI-3.7].</u>)
		No	Troubleshooting completed.